

Register your Price List and receive updates automatically:

From time to time, Empire Comfort Systems must make additions and deletions to this price list. You can have these changes delivered to you (along with parts lists, sales bulletins, and product updates) when you fax this completed form to us.

Please send information to me via (check all that apply).
If this form has already been submitted, no need to submit again.

- E-Mail PDF Pages
- E-Mail Excel Files (includes UPC)
- Regular Mail

(Please print clearly.)

Name	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Ms. <input type="checkbox"/> _____
Company	
E-Mail	
Mailing Address	
City, State, ZIP	
Distributor	
Distributor: City, State	

**Fax this completed form to
800-443-8648
(Or, send the above information in an e-mail to
info@empirecomfort.com)**

*Empire Comfort Systems Inc. 918 Freeburg Avenue Belleville, Illinois 62220-2623
618-233-7420 800-851-3153 Fax: 618-233-7097 800-443-8648*

Table of Contents

Loft Series Tab	Fireplace Inserts Tab
Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Burners 2-3	Innsbrook Vent-Free Insert Systems
Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace 4	Small Vent-Free Insert and Accessories 2
Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner 5	Medium Vent-Free Insert and Accessories 3
Harmony Series Tab	Innsbrook Direct-Vent Insert Systems
Log Sets and Vent-Free Burners	Small Direct-Vent Insert and Accessories 4
Canyon and Wildwood Log Sets 2	Medium Direct-Vent Insert and Accessories 5
Harmony Burners 3	Large Direct-Vent Insert and Accessories 6
Contour and Slope Glaze Burner Series Tab	Co-Linear Direct-Vent Venting for Inserts 7
Flint Hill Log Set 2	Cast Iron Tab
Whiskey River Log Set 3	Heritage Cast Iron Stoves with Ceramic Burner
Refractory Log Sets 4	Heritage Direct-Vent Cast Iron Stove 2
Ceramic Fiber Log Sets 5	Heritage Vent-Free Cast Iron Stove 2
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners 6	Heritage Cast Iron Stove Shelf and Stone Inlay 3
Vented Slope Glaze Burners 7	Floor Pads for Stoves 4
Vent-Free Fireboxes Tab	Multi-Sided Tab
Breckenridge Vent-Free Fireboxes	Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner 1
Deluxe 32 Firebox and Accessories 2-3	Stone River Ceramic Fiber Log Sets 2
Deluxe 36 Firebox and Accessories 4-5	Rock Creek Refractory Log Sets 2
Deluxe 42 Firebox and Accessories 6-7	Slope Glaze Vista Vented/Vent-Free Burners 2
Premium 32 Firebox and Accessories 8-9	Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Fireboxes
Premium 36 Firebox and Accessories 10-11	Premium 36 Firebox and Accessories 3-5
Premium 42 Firebox and Accessories 12-13	Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace
Select 32 Firebox and Accessories 14-15	Premium 36 Fireplace and Accessories 6-8
Select 36 Firebox and Accessories 16-17	Direct-Vent Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace
Select 42 Firebox and Accessories 18-19	Premium 36 Fireplace and Accessories 9-11
Vent-Free Fireplace Tab	Mantis Tab
Vail Vent-Free Fireplace System	Mantis "Picture Frame" In-Wall Fireplace Package 2-3
Vail 24 Fireplace 1	Mantis Fireplace Insert Package 4
Vail 26 Vent-Free Special Edition Fireplace/Mantel 2	Mantis Fireplace Package 5
Vail 26 Fireplace 3	Standard Mantel 6
Vail 32 Premium Fireplace and Accessories 5	Framing Dimensions 7
Vail 36 Premium Fireplace and Accessories 7	Bay Window Mantis Fireplace Package 8
Vented Fireplaces Tab	Bay Window Mantis Insert Package for Existing Fireplaces . . . 10
Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Systems	Insert Accessories 11
Deluxe 32 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 2-3	Bay Window Mantis Pedestal Package 12
Deluxe 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 4-5	Pedestal Accessories 13
Deluxe 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 6-7	Venting Accessories
Deluxe 48 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 8-9	Single Vent 14
Premium 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 10-11	Direct-Vent Co-Axial 15
Premium 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 14-16	Direct-Vent Co-Linear 16
Premium 48 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 18-19	Control Options 17
Luxury 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 20-21	Venting Options 18-28
Luxury 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 22-23	Specifications 29-33
Studio Premium 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories . . 24-25	Mantels Tab
Studio Premium 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories . 26-27	Mantels and Bases
Studio Luxury 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories . . 28-29	Which Mantel Should You Choose? 1
Studio Luxury 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories . . 30-31	Profile Mantel and Mantelshelf Pricing 3
Direct-Vent Venting	
4 x 6 Venting for Direct-Vent Units Only 32-33	
5 x 8 Venting for Direct-Vent Units Only 34-35	
Direct-Vent Hearth Products Venting Chart 32	
B-Vent	
Keystone B-Vent Fireplace Systems	
Deluxe 34 B-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 38-39	
Deluxe 36 B-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 40-41	
Premium 42 B-Vent Fireplace and Accessories 42-43	

Continued on Next Page



White Mountain Hearth - The Pinnacle of Efficiency

Table of Contents

Heater Tab

Vent-Free Heaters	
SR	2
BF	2
Direct-Vent Wall Furnaces	
DV-210	3
DV-25/DV-35	3
DV-20/40/55E	4
GWT-25/35/50	4
DVC-35-SPP/IP	5
DVC-55-SPP/IP	5
FAW-40-SPP/IP	5
FAW-55-SPP/IP	5
Room Heaters	
RH-25	6
RH-35	6
RH-50B/RH-65B	6
RH-50C/RH-65C	6
RH-50CB/RH-65CB	6
Floor Furnaces	
3588/5088/7088	7
HearthRite Vent-Free Heaters	
HB (Blue Flame)	8
HR (Radiant)	9
HR (Radiant Touch Pad)	10

Reference Tab

Log/Burner to Firebox Dimensions	2-3
Vent-Free Firebox Dimensions	4
Vent-Free Fireplace Dimensions	5
Direct-Vent Fireplace Dimensions	6
Studio Decorative Clean Face Front Dimensions	7
Direct-Vent Insert Dimensions	8
Vent-Free Insert Dimensions	9
B-Vent Fireplace Dimensions	10
Peninsula and See-Through	
Firebox/Fireplace Dimensions	11
Standard Mantel Dimensions	12
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelf Dimensions	13
Peninsula Mantel	14
Remote Control Options	15
Btu Input and Ratings	16-18
Conversion Kits	19-21

Forms Tab

Co-Op Advertising, Live Burn Program, Dealer Locator, Literature Order Form and Point of Purchase Materials, Fireplace Measuring Form

Close Out Price List Tab



White Mountain Hearth - The Pinnacle of Efficiency

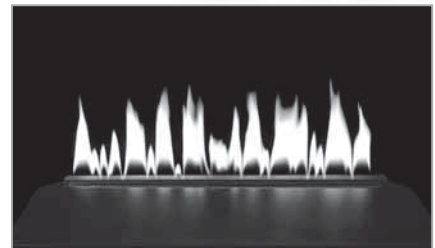
Loft Series Tab Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Fireplaces and Fireplace Insert

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Burners	2-3
Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace	4
Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner	5

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Burner

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening the Flue Damper.
- Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.
- Approximate Turndown 33%

NEW For 2010



Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Millivolt

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, 18-inch	10,000	13	VFRL-18-10	550.00
Millivolt, 18-inch	26,000	13	VFRL-18	550.00
Millivolt, 24-inch	36,000	15	VFRL-24	600.00
Millivolt, 30-inch	40,000	18	VFRL-30	650.00

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable

Remote Control	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Intermittent Pilot, 18-inch	26,000	14	VFIL-18	800.00
Intermittent Pilot, 24-inch	36,000	16	VFIL-24	850.00
Intermittent Pilot, 30-inch	40,000	18	VFIL-30	900.00

Decorative Top, Polished Black	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Top, Polished Black, 18-inch	9	DT-18-PB	75.00
Decorative Top, Polished Black, 24-inch	10	DT-24-PB	85.00
Decorative Top, Polished Black, 30-inch	11	DT-30-PB	95.00

Decorative Top, Stainless Steel	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Top, Stainless Steel, 18-inch	9	DT-18-SS	75.00
Decorative Top, Stainless Steel, 24-inch	10	DT-24-SS	85.00
Decorative Top, Stainless Steel, 30-inch	11	DT-30-SS	95.00

Reflective Black Liner for Deluxe Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Liner, Black Reflective, 32-inch	14	VBP-32-SKR	125.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 36-inch	16	VBP-36-SKR	135.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 42-inch	17	VBP-42-SKR	145.00

Stainless Steel Liner for Deluxe Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Liner, Stainless Steel, 32-inch	14	VBP-32-SSS	130.00
Liner, Stainless Steel, 36-inch	16	VBP-36-SSS	140.00
Liner, Stainless Steel, 42-inch	17	VBP-42-SSS	150.00

See Decorative Glass, Accessories and Control Options on Loft Series - 3

Accessories for VFRL and VFIL Burners

Decorative Glass

Size	Wt.	Black Polished	Blue Clear	Clear Frost
18-inch	8	DG-18-BKP 70.00	DG-18-BUC 70.00	DG-18-CLF 80.00
24-inch	11	DG-24-BKP 100.00	DG-24-BUC 100.00	DG-24-CLF 110.00
30-inch	15	DG-30-BKP 130.00	DG-30-BUC 130.00	DG-30-CLF 145.00

Accessories	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Black Adjustable Fireplace Hood - 28 to 48-inch	5	ELH-1	57.00
Brass Adjustable Fireplace Hood - 28 to 48-inch	5	ELH-2	66.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00

Control Options (For Loft Series Millivolt Burners Only)

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	2	FRBTP	156.00				

Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace, Zero-Clearance

NEW For 2010



- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Installs as Zero-Clearance Fireplace or as an insert in an existing fireplace
- Requires Decorative Front for Fireplace
- Requires Decorative Surround for Insert
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory

Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace, Millivolt

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt	10,000	51	VFL-20IN3210	1,095.00
Millivolt	20,000	51	VFL-20IN-32	1,095.00

Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Intermittent Pilot with Variable Remote	20,000	51	VFL-20IN-72	1,395.00

Decorative Front (Required for In-Wall Installation)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Front, Tempered Glass, Black	17	DF-20-GBL	300.00
Decorative Front, Metal Frame, Black	15	DF-20-MBL	200.00

Decorative Surround with Glass Front (Required for Insert Installation)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Front, Louver, Glass, Frame (Includes 6 x 6 Insert Surround)	18	DF-20-LBL	200.00

Decorative Glass (for 18-inch Burner)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Glass, Black Polished	8	DG-18-BKP	70.00
Decorative Glass, Blue Clear	8	DG-18-BUC	70.00
Decorative Glass, Clear Frost	8	DG-18-CLF	80.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	2	FRBTP	156.00				

Accessories

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Variable Speed Blower	8	FBB-7	195.00
Shroud (for hearth openings up to 48 x 36-inch - Use with DF-20-LBL)	11	SH-1-BL	121.00
Adapter 110 AC to 6 Volt DC	2	AD-110-6V	28.00

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free

NEW For 2010

Multi-Sided Burner

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening the flue damper.
- Burner to minimum Fireplace dimensions - see Reference Section
- Approximate Turndown 33%
- Multi-sided 24-inch burner requires a DG-30 bag of glass to cover both sides of the burner top. Additional glass may be required to cover the floor of a large firebox.



Shown with Firebox (See Multi-Sided Section)

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner

Millivolt	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, 24-inch	36,000	20	VFRU-24	650.00

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner, Intermittent Pilot includes

Thermostat Variable Remote Control	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Intermittent Pilot, 24-inch	36,000	20	VFIU-24	900.00

Decorative Top	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Top, 24-inch, Black Polished	13	DTU-24-BP	105.00
Decorative Top, 24-inch, Brushed Stainless Steel	13	DTU-24-SS	105.00

Decorative Glass	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Glass, 30-inch Burner, Black Polished	15	DG-30-BKP	130.00
Decorative Glass, 30-inch Burner, Blue Clear	15	DG-30-BUC	130.00
Decorative Glass, 30-inch Burner, Clear Frost	15	DG-30-CLF	145.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	2	FRBTP	156.00				

Accessories

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 36-inch, Tall (For Peninsula Firebox)	8	VBPB-36-TKR	95.00
Liner, Brushed Stainless Steel, 36-inch, Tall (For Peninsula Firebox)	8	VBPB-36-TSS	95.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 36-inch, Tall (For See-Through Firebox)	13	VBSB-36-TKR	115.00
Liner, Brushed Stainless Steel, 36-inch, Tall (For See-Through Firebox)	13	VBSB-36-TSS	115.00
Adapter 110 AC to 6 Volt DC	2	AD-110-6V	28.00

Harmony Series Tab Log Sets and Vent-Free Burners

Canyon and Wildwood Log Sets	2
Harmony Burners	3

Ceramic Fiber and Refractory Log Sets for Harmony Burners

- Requires a Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Canyon Ceramic Fiber Log Set



Wildwood Refractory Log Set

Canyon Ceramic Fiber Log Sets	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Canyon Ceramic Fiber Log Set, 7-piece, 24-inch	11	LX-24-CF	215.00
Canyon Ceramic Fiber Log Set, 7-piece, 30-inch	15	LX-30-CF	255.00

Wildwood Refractory Log Set	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Wildwood Refractory Log Set, 5-piece, 24-inch	66	LX-24-WR	265.00
Wildwood Refractory Log Set, 5-piece, 30-inch	70	LX-30-WR	295.00

Harmony Vented/Vent-Free Burners

- Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burners require a matching size LX log set.
- Please specify LP or Natural Gas.
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening the Flue Damper.
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Harmony Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Millivolt

	Input Btu	Fits Empire Min. Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Millivolt, 24-inch	38,000	VFD-36, VFP-36, VFS-36	13	VFNR-24	626.00
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Millivolt, 30-inch	40,000	VFD-42, VFP-42, VFS-42	14	VFNR-30	679.00

Harmony Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat

Variable Remote Control

	Input Btu	Fits Empire Min. Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Intermittent Pilot, 24-inch	38,000	VFD-36, VFP-36, VFS-36	13	VFNI-24	875.00
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Intermittent Pilot, 30-inch	40,000	VFD-42, VFP-42, VFS-42	14	VFNI-30	895.00

Harmony Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Expanded Ember Bed, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat

Variable Remote Control

	Input Btu	Fits Empire Min. Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Intermittent Pilot, 24-inch	38,000	VFP-36, VFS-36	17	VFXI-24	925.00
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Intermittent Pilot, 30-inch	40,000	VFP-42, VFS-42	18	VFXI-30	975.00

Harmony Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Variable Flame, Variable Remote Control, Expanded Ember Bed

	Input Btu	Fits Empire Min. Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Variable Flame, 24-inch	38,000	VFP-36, VFS-36	17	VFXV-24	810.00
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Variable Flame, 30-inch	40,000	VFP-42, VFS-42	18	VFXV-30	866.00

Accessories For Vented/Vent-Free Gas Log Sets

Decorative Cast Grate, 24-inch, Black NEW		10	DCG-24-BL	99.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		4	EK-1	36.00
Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)		5	ELH-1	57.00
Polished Brass, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)		5	ELH-2	66.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel		1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)		4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)		1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	2	FRBTP	156.00				



Decorative Cast Grate fits 24 & 30-inch Burner

Contour and Slope Glaze Burner Series Tab Log Sets and Burners

Flint Hill Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Contour Burner	2
Whiskey River Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner	3
Refractory Log Sets	4
Ceramic Fiber Log Sets	5
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners	6
Vented Slope Glaze Burners	7

(Vented/Vent-Free Burners may be used in a Vented Fireplace)

Flint Hill Vented/Vent-Free Gas Log Set with Contour Burner

Includes Burner, Logs and Glowing Embers

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening the Flue Damper.
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 24 (same part number & same gas)



Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets with Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Manual

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Manual, 18-inch, 5-piece log set	28,000	20	VFDM-18-LB	358.00
Manual, 24-inch, 5-piece log set	34,000	23	VFDM-24-LB	373.00
Manual, 30-inch, 6-piece log set	40,000	25	VFDM-30-LB	426.00

Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets with Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Millivolt

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, 18-inch, 5-piece log set	10,000	21	VFDR-18LB-10*	469.00
Millivolt, 18-inch, 5-piece log set	28,000	20	VFDR-18-LB	469.00
Millivolt, 24-inch, 6-piece log set	34,000	22	VFDR-24-LB	515.00
Millivolt, 30-inch, 6-piece log set	40,000	27	VFDR-30-LB	540.00

*For bedroom application where allowed by code

Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets with Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Thermostat

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Thermostat, 18-inch, 5-piece log set	28,000	20	VFDT-18-LB	397.00
Thermostat, 24-inch, 5-piece log set	34,000	21	VFDT-24-LB	450.00
Thermostat, 30-inch, 6-piece log set	40,000	25	VFDT-30-LB	465.00

Accessories For Vented/Vent-Free Gas Log Sets

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	36.00
Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-1	57.00
Polished Brass, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-2	66.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options For Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Logs (Flint Hill Millivolt Only)

	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Whiskey River Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner

Includes Burner, Logs and Glowing Embers

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening the Flue Damper.
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 24 (same part number & same gas)



Whiskey River Refractory Gas Log Sets with Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Manual

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Manual, 18-inch, 6-piece log set	28,000	48	VFDM-18-LBW	472.00
Manual, 24-inch, 6-piece log set	34,000	54	VFDM-24-LBW	488.00
Manual, 30-inch, 6-piece log set	40,000	67	VFDM-30-LBW	560.00

Whiskey River Refractory Gas Log Sets with Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Millivolt

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, 18-inch, 6-piece log set	10,000	48	VFDR-18-LBW-10*	594.00
Millivolt, 18-inch, 6-piece log set	28,000	48	VFDR-18-LBW	594.00
Millivolt, 24-inch, 6-piece log set	34,000	54	VFDR-24-LBW	609.00
Millivolt, 30-inch, 6-piece log set	40,000	67	VFDR-30-LBW	681.00

*For bedroom application where allowed by code

Whiskey River Refractory Gas Log Sets with Vented/Vent-Free Burners, Thermostat

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Thermostat, 18-inch, 6-piece log set	28,000	48	VFDT-18-LBW	523.00
Thermostat, 24-inch, 6-piece log set	34,000	54	VFDT-24-LBW	540.00
Thermostat, 30-inch, 6-piece log set	40,000	67	VFDT-30-LBW	612.00

Accessories For Vented/Vent-Free Gas Log Sets

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	36.00
Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-1	57.00
Polished Brass, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-2	66.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Units)	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Refractory Log Sets

(Burners Sold Separately — See page 6-8)

- Requires VENTED or VENTED/VENT-FREE Slope Glaze Burner
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section. *Pallet Quantity: 24 (same part number)*



Aged Oak	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
7-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	29	VS(M, R)-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18RAO	114.00
7-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	35	VS(M, R)-24	VFS(M, R, V)-24	LS-24RAO	142.00
7-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	40	VSM-30	VFS(M, R, V)-30	LS-30RAO	155.00



Sassafras	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
6-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	37	VS(M, R)-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18RS	122.00
6-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	40	VS(M, R)-24	VFS(M, R, V)-24	LS-24RS	152.00
6-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	50	VS(M, R)-30	VFS(M, R, V)-30	LS-30RS	173.00

Pallet Quantity: 15 (same part number)



Super - Sassafras	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
7-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	52	VS(M, R)-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18RSS	202.00
7-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	56	VS(M, R)-24	VFS(M, R, V)-24	LS-24RSS	242.00
7-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	66	VSM-30	VFS(M, R, V)-30	LS-30RSS	274.00

Pallet Quantity: 30 (same part number)



Ponderosa	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
13-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	55	VSM-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18P	202.00
13-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	60	VS(M, R)-24	VFS(M, R, V)-24	LS-24P	242.00
13-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	66	VSM-30	VFSM-30		
	36-inch		VSR-30	VFSR-30, VFVS-30	LS-30P	274.00

Ceramic Fiber Log Sets

(Burners Sold Separately - See page 6-8)



- Requires VENTED or VENTED/VENT-FREE Slope Glaze Burner
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section. Pallet Quantity: 42 (same part number)

Morgan Creek	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
6-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	6	VS(M, R)-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18MC	154.00
6-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	8	VSM-18	VFSM-24	LS-24MC	171.00
	32-inch		VSR-18	VFSR-24, VFSV-24		
6-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	10	VSM-30	VFSM-30	LS-30MC	193.00
	36-inch		VSR-30	VFSR-30, VFSV-30		



Birch	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
4-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	7	VS(M, R)-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18B2	104.00
4-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	10	VSM-24	VFSM-24	LS-24B2	117.00
	32-inch		VSR-24	VFSR-24, VFSV-24		
4-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	10	VSM-30	VFSM-30	LS-30B2	134.00
	36-inch		VSR-30	VFSR-30, VFSV-30		



Charred Oak	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
4-piece, 16-inch	32-inch	4	N/A	VFSR-16, VFSV-16	LS-16C	89.00
4-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	6	VS(M, R)-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18C2	104.00
4-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	9	VSM-24	VFSM-24	LS-24C2	117.00
	32-inch		VSR-24	VFSR-24, VFSV-24		
4-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	9	VSM-30	VFSM-30	LS-30C2	134.00
	36-inch		VSR-30	VFSR-30, VFSV-30		



Super Charred Oak	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Wt. (lb.)	Fits Vented Burner	Fits Vented/Vent-Free Burner	Model	Price
6-piece, 18-inch	32-inch	7	VS(M, R)-18	VFS(M, R, V)-18	LS-18C2S	184.00
6-piece, 24-inch	36-inch	13	VS(M, R)-24	VFS(M, R, V)-24	LS-24C2S	209.00
6-piece, 30-inch	42-inch	13	VSM-30	VFSM-30	LS-30C2S	235.00
	36-inch		VSR-30	VFSR-30, VFSV-30		

White Mountain Hearth Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners

Intermittent Pilot, includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

NEW For 2010

(Log Sets Sold Separately - See page 4-5)

- Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners require a matching size LS log set
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening Flue Damper.
- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- VFSE Systems — Variable Remote Supplied with unit.
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner, Intermittent Pilot, includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote	32,000	18-inch	25	VFSE-18	850.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote	36,000	24-inch	28	VFSE-24	875.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote	38,000	30-inch	31	VFSE-30	895.00

Accessories For Vented/Vent-Free Burners

	Wt.	Model	Price
Decorative Cast Grate - 24-inch Black NEW	10	DCG-24-BL	99.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	36.00
Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-1	57.00
Polished Brass, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-2	66.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 18-inch	5	LR-18	39.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 24-inch	6	LR-24	41.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 30-inch	6	LR-30	43.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burners - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00
Adapter 110 AC to 6 Volt DC (fits VFSE Burners)	2	AD-110-6V	28.00



Decorative Cast Grate fits 24 & 30-inch burners

White Mountain Hearth Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners (Log Sets Sold Separately - See page 4-5)

- Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners require a matching size LS log set
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening Flue Damper.
- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- VFSV Systems — Flame Height Controlled by Remote Supplied with unit.
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 32 (same part number & same gas)

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner Manual Control	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo	32,000	18-inch	22	VFSM-18	477.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo	36,000	24-inch	25	VFSM-24	514.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo	38,000	30-inch	32	VFSM-30	568.00

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner Millivolt Control	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	25,000	16-inch	18	VFSR-16	575.00
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	32,000	18-inch	24	VFSR-18	589.00
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	36,000	24-inch	27	VFSR-24	626.00
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	38,000	30-inch	30	VFSR-30	679.00

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner Variable Flame Height Control Comes with Variable Remote Control	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	25,000	16-inch	18	VFSV-16	725.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	32,000	18-inch	24	VFSV-18	775.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	36,000	24-inch	27	VFSV-24	810.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	38,000	30-inch	30	VFSV-30	866.00

Accessories For Vented/Vent-Free Burners	Wt.	Model	Price
Decorative Cast Grate, 24-inch Black NEW	10	DCG-24-BL	99.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	36.00
Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-1	57.00
Polished Brass, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-2	66.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 18-inch	5	LR-18	39.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 24-inch	6	LR-24	41.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 30-inch	6	LR-30	43.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burners - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	2	FRBTP	156.00			



Decorative Cast Grate fits 24 & 30-inch Burner

White Mountain Hearth Vented Slope Glaze Burners (Log Sets Sold Separately - See page 4-5)

- Burners ship assembled at the higher Btu listed. Lower Btu orifice is included.
- Requires a matching size LS log set
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 32 (same part number & same gas)

Vented Slope Glaze Burner Manual Control	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented, Manual, Standing Pilot/Match Light	40,000/65,000	18-inch	26	VSM-18	420.00
Vented, Manual, Standing Pilot/Match Light	50,000/75,000	24-inch	30	VSM-24	439.00
Vented, Manual, Standing Pilot/Match Light	60,000/75,000	30-inch	33	VSM-30	450.00

Vented Slope Glaze Burner Millivolt Control	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Vented, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Match Light	40,000/65,000	18-inch	25	VSR-18	502.00
Vented, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Match Light	50,000/75,000	24-inch	29	VSR-24	520.00
Vented, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Match Light	60,000/75,000	30-inch	32	VSR-30	532.00

Accessories For Vented Burners	Wt.	Model	Price
Decorative Cast Grate, 24-inch Black NEW	10	DCG-24-BL	99.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	36.00
Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-1	57.00
Polished Brass, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)	5	ELH-2	66.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 18-inch	5	LR-18	39.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 24-inch	6	LR-24	41.00
Riser, 2-inch, for Slope Glaze Burner, 30-inch	6	LR-30	43.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control (VSR Models Only)	1	FRBC	120.00
Electric Remote (VSR Models Only)	1	FREC	90.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00



Decorative Cast Grate fits 24 & 30-inch Burner

Vent-Free Fireboxes Tab

Breckenridge Vent-Free Fireboxes

Deluxe 32 Firebox and Accessories	2-3
Deluxe 36 Firebox and Accessories	4-5
Deluxe 42 Firebox and Accessories	6-7
Premium 32 Firebox and Accessories	8-9
Premium 36 Firebox and Accessories	10-11
Premium 42 Firebox and Accessories	12-13
Select 32 Firebox and Accessories	14-15
Select 36 Firebox and Accessories	16-17
Select 42 Firebox and Accessories	18-19

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32



- Our **Ceramic Fiber Liners** provide rich color details and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoke accents. Traditional Liners have burnt umber bricks with light mortar, in running bond courses. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Our **Refractory Liners** provide the look and feel of an old-fashioned masonry-walled fireplace, with slate colored blocks and matching mortar lines.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number)

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Deluxe 32, Flush Face	76	VFD-32-FB0F	363.00
Deluxe 32, Louvered	78	VFD-32-FB0L	363.00
Deluxe 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	77	VFD-32-FB2CF	454.00
Deluxe 32, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	77	VFD-32-FB2CL	454.00
Deluxe 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	80	VFD-32-FB2DF	431.00
Deluxe 32, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	78	VFD-32-FB2DL	431.00
Deluxe 32, Flush Face, Refractory Brick Liner NEW	110	VFD-32-FB2MF	454.00
Deluxe 32, Louvered, Refractory Brick Liner NEW	110	VFD-32-FB2ML	454.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Liner, Aged Brick, Ceramic Fiber	7	VBP-32-SA	114.00
Liner, Banded Brick, Ceramic Fiber	8	VBP-32-SE	127.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 32-inch, Short NEW	14	VBP-32-SKR	125.00
Liner, Stainless Steel, 32-inch, Short NEW	14	VBP-32-SSS	130.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods for Louvered Fronts Only	Standard Hoods for Flush Fronts Only	Extended Hoods
Black	7	Included Included	Included Included	VB4H-32-BL 52.00
Brass	7	VF2H-32-BR 47.00	VB2H-32-BR 50.00	VB4H-32-BR 58.00
Pewter	7	VF2H-32-HP 45.00	VB2H-32-HP 47.00	VB4H-32-HP 52.00
SS	7	VF2H-32-SS 59.00	VB2H-32-SS 66.00	VB4H-32-SS 81.00

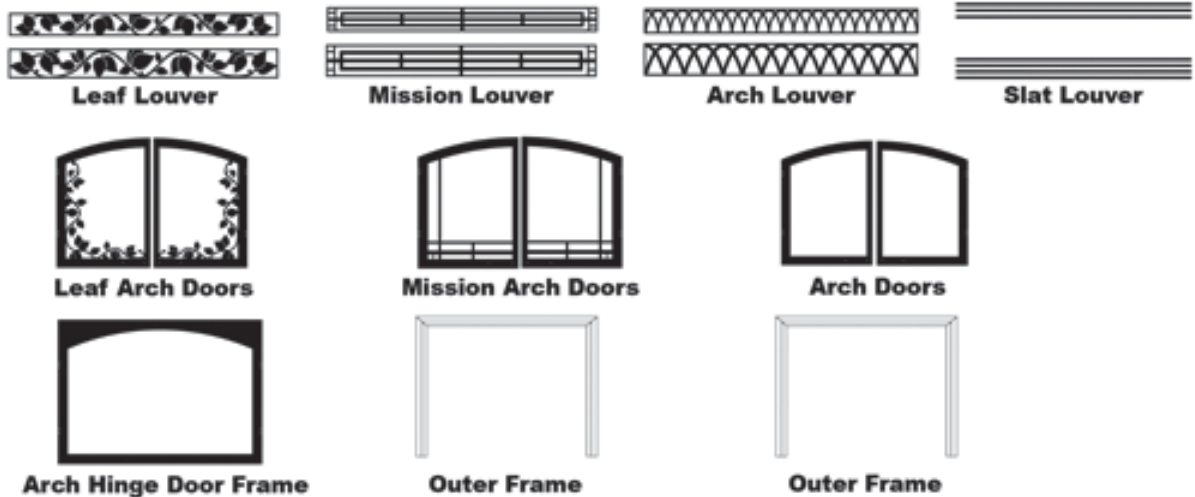
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 32

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	144	EMBF-1S-C	683.00	Cherry	122	EMBC-1S-C	682.00
Dark Oak	144	EMBF-1S-DO	683.00	Dark Oak	122	EMBC-1S-DO	682.00
Nutmeg	144	EMBF-1S-N	683.00	Nutmeg	122	EMBC-1S-N	682.00
Oak	144	EMBF-1S-O	683.00	Oak	122	EMBC-1S-O	682.00
Unfinished Hardwood	144	EMBF-1S-UH	582.00	Unfinished Hardwood	122	EMBC-1S-UH	589.00
Unfinished Oak	144	EMBF-1S-UO	582.00	Unfinished Oak	122	EMBC-1S-UO	589.00
White	144	EMBF-1S-W	683.00	White	122	EMBC-1S-W	682.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD-32-FB

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-1-LBL 205.00	DVG-1-MBL 224.00	DVG-1-ABL 206.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-1-LBR 414.00	DVG-1-MBR 403.00	DVG-1-ABR 415.00	DVL-1-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	DVG-1-LHP 218.00	DVG-1-MHP 229.00	DVG-1-AHP 210.00	DVL-1-HP 52.00
SS	6	DVG-1-LSS 373.00	DVG-1-MSS 352.00	DVG-1-ASS 357.00	DVL-1-SS 104.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	18	VFR-32-SLBL 458.00	VFR-32-SMBL 465.00	VFR-32-SCBL 477.00
Brass	18	VFR-32-SLBR 848.00	VFR-32-SMBR 962.00	VFR-32-SCBR 759.00
Pewter	18	VFR-32-SLHP 479.00	VFR-32-SMHP 466.00	VFR-32-SCHP 476.00
SS	18	VFR-32-SLSS 797.00	VFR-32-SMSS 748.00	VFR-32-SCSS 736.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (8 lb.)	Outer Frame, Steel For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.) *NEW	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	VFY-32-SBL 153.00	VBBS-32-SBL 74.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VFY-32-SBR 748.00	N/A N/A	FBS-1-BR 27.00
Pewter	VFY-32-SHP 156.00	VBBS-32-SHP 74.00	FBS-1-HP 28.00
SS	VFY-32-SSS 501.00	VBBS-32-SSS 106.00	FBS-1-SS 36.00

*New Easy-Install Design

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36

- Our **Ceramic Fiber Liners** provide rich color details and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoke accents. Traditional Liners have burnt umber bricks with light mortar, in running bond courses. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Our **Refractory Liners** provide the look and feel of an old-fashioned masonry-walled fireplace, with slate colored blocks and matching mortar lines.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number)



Breckenridge Vent-free Firebox Deluxe 36

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Deluxe 36, Flush Face	96	VFD-36-FB0F	401.00
Deluxe 36, Louvered	96	VFD-36-FB0L	401.00
Deluxe 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	103	VFD-36-FB2CF	476.00
Deluxe 36, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	103	VFD-36-FB2CL	476.00
Deluxe 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	102	VFD-36-FB2DF	466.00
Deluxe 36, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	102	VFD-36-FB2DL	466.00
Deluxe 36, Flush Face, Refractory Brick Liner NEW	150	VFD-36-FB2MF	476.00
Deluxe 36, Louvered, Refractory Brick Liner NEW	150	VFD-36-FB2ML	476.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Liner, Aged Brick, Ceramic Fiber	8	VBP-36-SA	124.00
Liner, Banded Brick, Ceramic Fiber	8	VBP-36-SE	141.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 36-inch, Short NEW	16	VBP-36-SKR	135.00
Liner, Stainless Steel, 36-inch, Short NEW	16	VBP-36-SSS	140.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods for Louvered Fronts Only	Standard Hoods for Flush Fronts Only	Extended Hoods
Black	8	Included Included	Included. Included	VB4H-36-BL 53.00
Brass	8	VF2H-36-BR 49.00	VB2H-36-BR 47.00	VB4H-36-BR 59.00
Pewter	8	VF2H-36-HP 43.00	VB2H-36-HP 46.00	VB4H-36-HP 54.00
SS	8	VF2H-36-SS 60.00	VB2H-36-SS 60.00	VB4H-36-SS 70.00

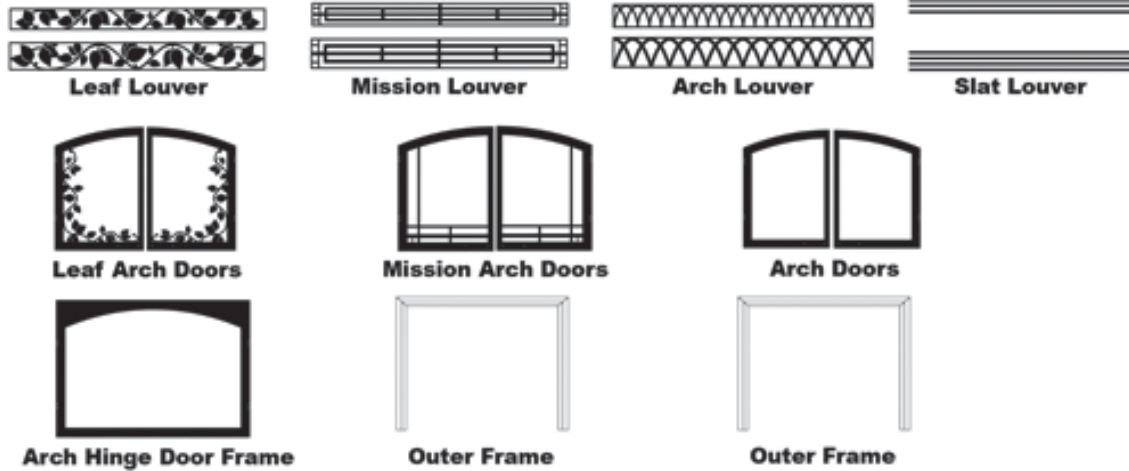
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 36

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	164	EMBF-3S-C	776.00	Cherry	137	EMBC-3S-C	766.00
Dark Oak	164	EMBF-3S-DO	776.00	Dark Oak	137	EMBC-3S-DO	766.00
Nutmeg	150	EMBF-3S-N	776.00	Nutmeg	137	EMBC-3S-N	766.00
Oak	164	EMBF-3S-O	776.00	Oak	137	EMBC-3S-O	766.00
Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBF-3S-UH	669.00	Unfinished Hardwood	137	EMBC-3S-UH	667.00
Unfinished Oak	164	EMBF-3S-UO	669.00	Unfinished Oak	137	EMBC-3S-UO	667.00
White	164	EMBF-3S-W	776.00	White	137	EMBC-3S-W	766.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD-36FB

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	19	VFR-36-SLBL 487.00	VFR-36-SMBL 478.00	VFR-36-SCBL 454.00
Brass	19	VFR-36-SLBR 940.00	VFR-36-SMBR 1,034.00	VFR-36-SCBR 829.00
Pewter	19	VFR-36-SLHP 499.00	VFR-36-SMHP 479.00	VFR-36-SCHP 455.00
SS	19	VFR-36-SLSS 972.00	VFR-36-SMSS 922.00	VFR-36-SCSS 913.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (9 lb.)	Outer Frame, Steel For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.) *NEW	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	VFY-36-SBL 164.00	VBS-36-SBL 97.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VFY-36-SBR 688.00	N/A N/A	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	VFY-36-SHP 167.00	VBS-36-SHP 97.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	VFY-36-SSS 466.00	VBS-36-SSS 129.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

*NEW Easy-Install Design

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42



- Our **Ceramic Fiber Liners** provide rich color details and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoke accents. Traditional Liners have burnt umber bricks with light mortar, in running bond courses. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Our **Refractory Liners** provide the look and feel of an old-fashioned masonry-walled fireplace, with slate colored blocks and matching mortar lines.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number)

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Deluxe 42, Flush Face	102	VFD-42-FB0F	478.00
Deluxe 42, Louvered	102	VFD-42-FB0L	478.00
Deluxe 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	107	VFD-42-FB2CF	586.00
Deluxe 42, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	107	VFD-42-FB2CL	586.00
Deluxe 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	110	VFD-42-FB2DF	563.00
Deluxe 42, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	110	VFD-42-FB2DL	563.00
Deluxe 42, Flush Face, Refractory Brick Liner NEW	160	VFD-42-FB2MF	586.00
Deluxe 42, Louvered, Refractory Brick Liner NEW	160	VFD-42-FB2ML	586.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Liner, Aged Brick, Ceramic Fiber	9	VBP-42-SA	136.00
Liner, Banded Brick, Ceramic Fiber	10	VBP-42-SE	154.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 42-inch, Short NEW	17	VBP-42-SKR	145.00
Liner, Stainless Steel, 42-inch, Short NEW	17	VBP-42-SSS	150.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods
Black	11	Included Included	VB4H-42-BL 54.00
Brass	11	VB2H-42-BR 53.00	VB4H-42-BR 60.00
Pewter	11	VB2H-42-HP 49.00	VB4H-42-HP 55.00
SS	11	VB2H-42-SS 69.00	VB4H-42-SS 78.00

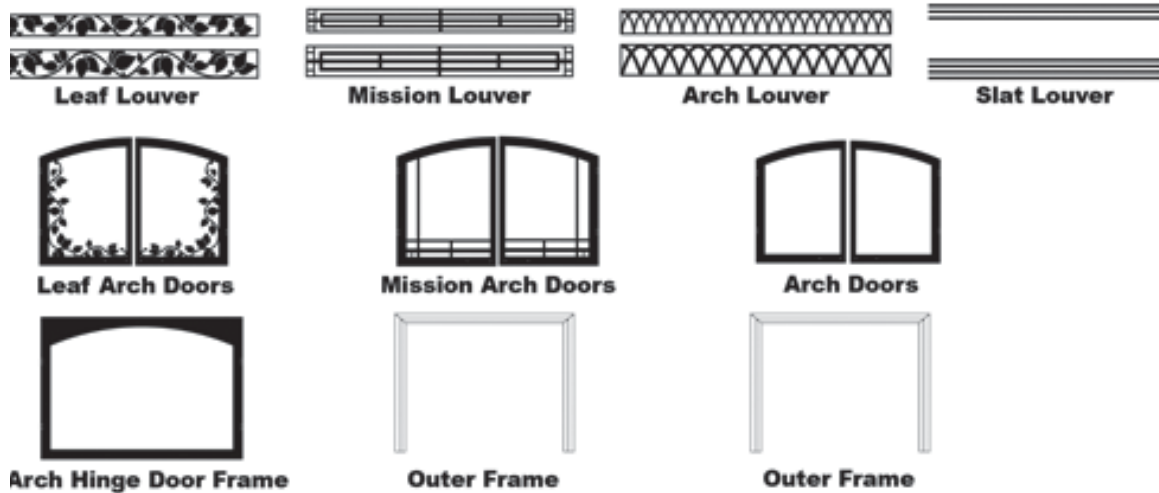
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 42

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	177	EMBF-4S-C	780.00	Cherry	147	EMBC-4S-C	787.00
Dark Oak	177	EMBF-4S-DO	780.00	Dark Oak	147	EMBC-4S-DO	787.00
Nutmeg	177	EMBF-4S-N	780.00	Nutmeg	147	EMBC-4S-N	787.00
Oak	177	EMBF-4S-O	780.00	Oak	147	EMBC-4S-O	787.00
Unfinished Hardwood	177	EMBF-4S-UH	676.00	Unfinished Hardwood	147	EMBC-4S-UH	688.00
Unfinished Oak	177	EMBF-4S-UO	676.00	Unfinished Oak	147	EMBC-4S-UO	688.00
White	177	EMBF-4S-W	780.00	White	147	EMBC-4S-W	787.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD-42-FB

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL 248.00	DVG-3-MBL 238.00	DVG-3-ABL 247.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR 456.00	DVG-3-MBR 215.00	DVG-3-ABR 444.00	DVL-3-BR 78.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP 250.00	DVG-3-MHP 239.00	DVG-3-AHP 233.00	DVL-3-HP 60.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS 410.00	DVG-3-MSS 408.00	DVG-3-ASS 416.00	DVL-3-SS 134.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	19	VBR-42-SLBL 501.00	VBR-42-SMBL 500.00	VBR-42-SCBL 447.00
Brass	19	VBR-42-SLBR 1,040.00	VBR-42-SMBR 963.00	VBR-42-SCBR 888.00
Pewter	19	VBR-42-SLHP 517.00	VBR-42-SMHP 500.00	VBR-42-SCHP 449.00
SS	19	VBR-42-SLSS 932.00	VBR-42-SMSS 915.00	VBR-42-SCSS 927.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (9 lb.)	Outer Frame, Steel For Flush or Louvered Boxes (7 lb.) *NEW	Bottom Trim (3 lb.)
Black	VBY-42-SBL 196.00	VBS-42-SBL 121.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VBY-42-SBR 736.00	N/A N/A	FBS-3-BR 28.00
Pewter	VBY-42-SHP 197.00	VBS-42-SHP 121.00	FBS-3-HP 30.00
SS	VBY-42-SSS 551.00	VBS-42-SSS 154.00	FBS-3-SS 38.00

*New Easy-Install Design

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32

- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Traditional Liners have burnt umber bricks with light mortar, in running bond courses. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number)



Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Premium 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	97	VFP-32-FB2CF	651.00
Premium 32, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	97	VFP-32-FB2CL	651.00
Premium 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	110	VFP-32-FB2DF	629.00
Premium 32, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	110	VFP-32-FB2DL	629.00
Premium 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	102	VFP-32-FB2EF	689.00
Premium 32, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	102	VFP-32-FB2EL	689.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Lighting Kit, 120 V (requires switch or dimmer switch) NEW	2	LK-3	149.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods
Black	8	Included Included	VB4H-32-BL. 52.00
Brass	8	VF2H-32-BR 47.00	VB4H-32-BR 58.00
Pewter	8	VF2H-32-HP 45.00	VB4H-32-HP 52.00
SS	8	VF2H-32-SS 59.00	VB4H-32-SS 81.00

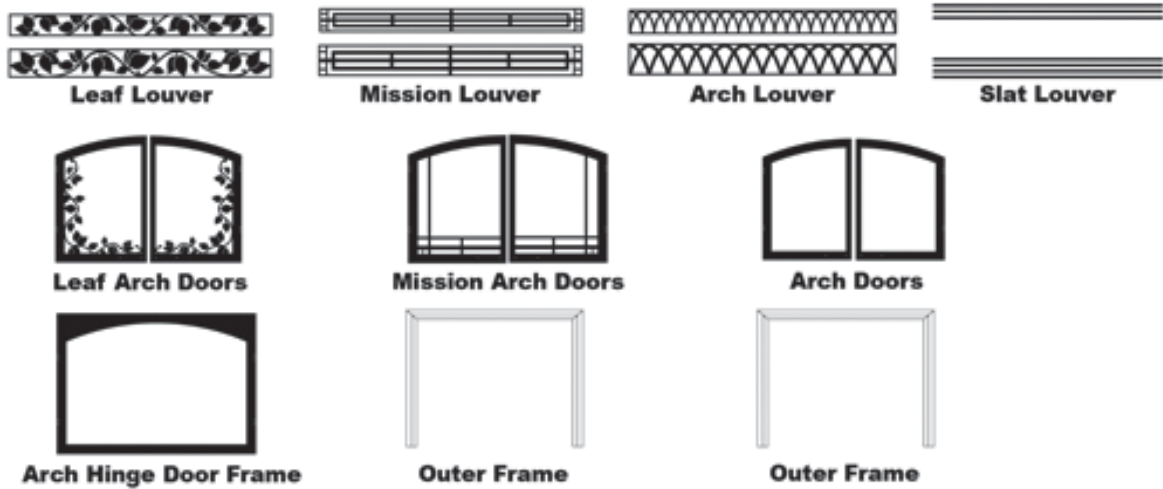
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Premium 32

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	183	EMBF-5S-C	765.00	Cherry	147	EMBC-5S-C	749.00
Dark Oak	183	EMBF-5S-DO	765.00	Dark Oak	147	EMBC-5S-DO	749.00
Nutmeg	183	EMBF-5S-N	765.00	Nutmeg	147	EMBC-5S-N	749.00
Oak	183	EMBF-5S-O	765.00	Oak	147	EMBC-5S-O	749.00
Unfinished Hardwood	183	EMBF-5S-UH	661.00	Unfinished Hardwood	147	EMBC-5S-UH	652.00
Unfinished Oak	183	EMBF-5S-UO	661.00	Unfinished Oak	147	EMBC-5S-UO	652.00
White	183	EMBF-5S-W	765.00	White	147	EMBC-5S-W	749.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-32-FB

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-1-LBL 205.00	DVG-1-MBL 224.00	DVG-1-ABL 206.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-1-LBR 414.00	DVG-1-MBR 403.00	DVG-1-ABR 415.00	DVL-1-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	DVG-1-LHP 218.00	DVG-1-MHP 229.00	DVG-1-AHP 210.00	DVL-1-HP 52.00
SS	6	DVG-1-LSS 373.00	DVG-1-MSS 352.00	DVG-1-ASS 357.00	DVL-1-SS 104.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	18	VBR-32-TLBL 458.00	VBR-32-TMBL 465.00	VBR-32-TCBL 438.00
Brass	18	VBR-32-TLBR 916.00	VBR-32-TMBR 907.00	VBR-32-TCBR 880.00
Pewter	18	VBR-32-TLHP 475.00	VBR-32-TMHP 460.00	VBR-32-TCHP 440.00
SS	18	VBR-32-TLSS 850.00	VBR-32-TMSS 836.00	VBR-32-TCSS 799.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (9 lb.)	Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	VBY-32-TBL 161.00	VBF-32-TBL 69.00	VBE-32-TBL 145.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VBY-32-TBR 697.00	VBF-32-TBR 76.00	VBE-32-TBR 214.00	FBS-1-BR 27.00
Pewter	VBY-32-THP 168.00	VBF-32-THP 65.00	VBE-32-THP 146.00	FBS-1-HP 28.00
SS	VBY-32-TSS 460.00	VBF-32-TSS 102.00	VBE-32-TSS 168.00	FBS-1-SS 36.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36

- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Traditional Liners have burnt umber bricks with light mortar, in running bond courses. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Premium 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	105	VFP-36-FB2CF	730.00
Premium 36, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	105	VFP-36-FB2CL	730.00
Premium 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	111	VFP-36-FB2DF	707.00
Premium 36, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	111	VFP-36-FB2DL	707.00
Premium 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	111	VFP-36-FB2EF	773.00
Premium 36, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	111	VFP-36-FB2EL	773.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Lighting Kit, 120 V (requires switch or dimmer switch) NEW	2	LK-3	149.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods
Black	8	Included Included	VB4H-36-BL 53.00
Brass	8	VF2H-36-BR 49.00	VB4H-36-BR 59.00
Pewter	8	VF2H-36-HP 43.00	VB4H-36-HP 54.00
SS	8	VF2H-36-SS 60.00	VB4H-36-SS 70.00

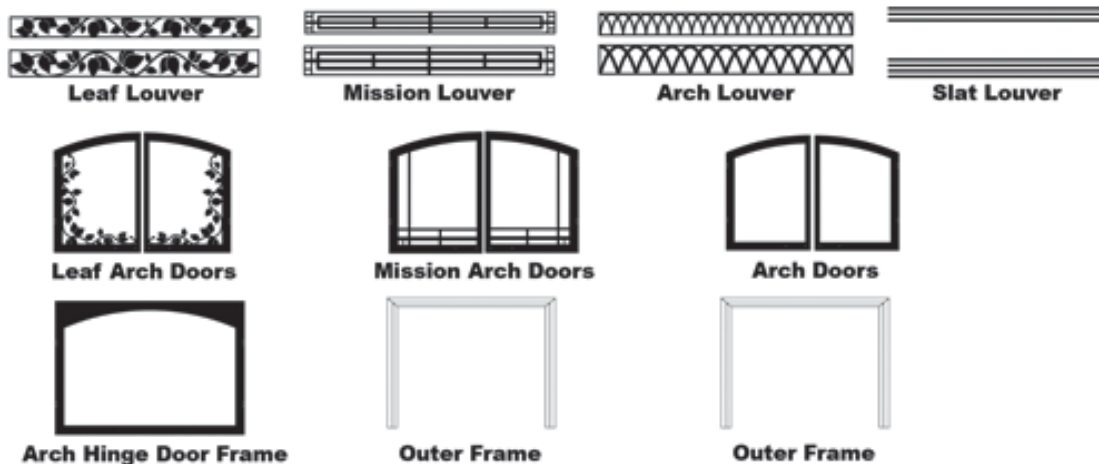
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Premium 36

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	186	EMBF-6S-C	791.00	Cherry	162	EMBC-6S-C	776.00
Dark Oak	186	EMBF-6S-DO	791.00	Dark Oak	162	EMBC-6S-DO	776.00
Nutmeg	150	EMBF-6S-N	791.00	Nutmeg	162	EMBC-6S-N	776.00
Oak	186	EMBF-6S-O	791.00	Oak	162	EMBC-6S-O	776.00
Unfinished Hardwood	186	EMBF-6S-UH	683.00	Unfinished Hardwood	162	EMBC-6S-UH	676.00
Unfinished Oak	186	EMBF-6S-UO	683.00	Unfinished Oak	162	EMBC-6S-UO	676.00
White	186	EMBF-6S-W	791.00	White	162	EMBC-6S-W	776.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-36-FB

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	19	VBR-36-TLBL 511.00	VBR-36-TMBL 524.00	VBR-36-TCBL 469.00
Brass	19	VBR-36-TLBR 1,025.00	VBR-36-TMBR 955.00	VBR-36-TCBR 895.00
Pewter	19	VBR-36-TLHP 542.00	VBR-36-TMHP 523.00	VBR-36-TCHP 475.00
SS	19	VBR-36-TLSS 1,063.00	VBR-36-TMSS 1,050.00	VBR-36-TCSS 1,020.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (9 lb.)	Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	VBY-36-TBL 196.00	VBF-36-TBL 64.00	VBE-36-TBL 147.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VBY-36-TBR 839.00	VBF-36-TBR 77.00	VBE-36-TBR 214.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	VBY-36-THP 199.00	VBF-36-THP 65.00	VBE-36-THP 147.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	VBY-36-TSS 565.00	VBF-36-TSS 106.00	VBE-36-TSS 169.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42

- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Traditional Liners have burnt umber bricks with light mortar, in running bond courses. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Premium 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	98	VFP-42-FB2CF	785.00
Premium 42, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	98	VFP-42-FB2CL	785.00
Premium 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	121	VFP-42-FB2DF	763.00
Premium 42, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	121	VFP-42-FB2DL	763.00
Premium 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	121	VFP-42-FB2EF	834.00
Premium 42, Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	121	VFP-42-FB2EL	834.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Lighting Kit, 120 V (requires switch or dimmer switch) NEW	2	LK-3	149.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods
Black	11	Included Included	VB4H-42-BL 54.00
Brass	11	VB2H-42-BR 53.00	VB4H-42-BR 60.00
Pewter	11	VB2H-42-HP 49.00	VB4H-42-HP 55.00
SS	11	VB2H-42-SS 69.00	VB4H-42-SS 78.00

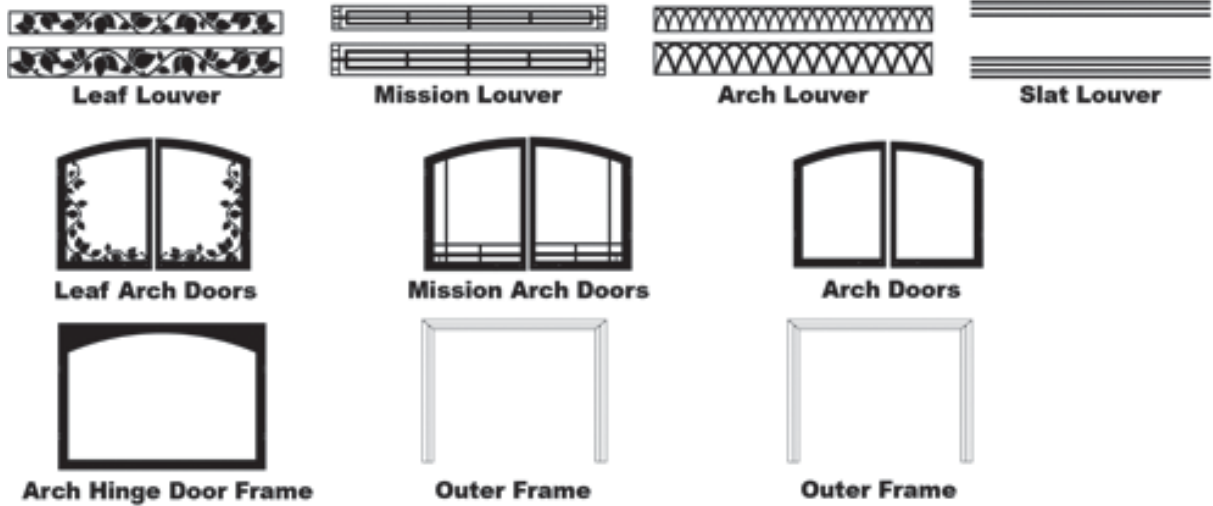
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Premium 42

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	190	EMBF-7S-C	816.00	Cherry	164	EMBC-7S-C	803.00
Dark Oak	190	EMBF-7S-DO	816.00	Dark Oak	164	EMBC-7S-DO	803.00
Nutmeg	150	EMBF-7S-N	816.00	Nutmeg	164	EMBC-7S-N	803.00
Oak	190	EMBF-7S-O	816.00	Oak	164	EMBC-7S-O	803.00
Unfinished Hardwood	190	EMBF-7S-UH	705.00	Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBC-7S-UH	699.00
Unfinished Oak	190	EMBF-7S-UO	705.00	Unfinished Oak	164	EMBC-7S-UO	699.00
White	190	EMBF-7S-W	816.00	White	164	EMBC-7S-W	803.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-42-FB

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL 248.00	DVG-3-MBL 238.00	DVG-3-ABL 247.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR 456.00	DVG-3-MBR 215.00	DVG-3-ABR 444.00	DVL-3-BR 78.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP 250.00	DVG-3-MHP 239.00	DVG-3-AHP 233.00	DVL-3-HP 60.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS 410.00	DVG-3-MSS 408.00	DVG-3-ASS 416.00	DVL-3-SS 134.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	22	VBR-42-TLBL 544.00	VBR-42-TMBL 517.00	VBR-42-TCBL 479.00
Brass	22	VBR-42-TLBR 1,042.00	VBR-42-TMBR 1,004.00	VBR-42-TCBR 979.00
Pewter	22	VBR-42-TLHP 548.00	VBR-42-TMHP 518.00	VBR-42-TCHP 482.00
SS	22	VBR-42-TLSS 1,083.00	VBR-42-TMSS 1,068.00	VBR-42-TCSS 1,054.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (10 lb.)	Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	VBY-42-TBL 203.00	VBF-42-TBL 69.00	VBE-42-TBL 149.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VBY-42-TBR 734.00	VBF-42-TBR 77.00	VBE-42-TBR 179.00	FBS-3-BR 28.00
Pewter	VBY-42-THP 207.00	VBF-42-THP 65.00	VBE-42-THP 150.00	FBS-3-HP 30.00
SS	VBY-42-TSS 558.00	VBF-42-TSS 108.00	VBE-42-TSS 173.00	FBS-3-SS 38.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 32

- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 32

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Select 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	105	VFS-32-FB2DF	630.00
Select 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	105	VFS-32-FB2EF	723.00
Select 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone, Blower	116	VFS-32-FB3DF	781.00
Select 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded, Blower	161	VFS-32-FB3EF	863.00

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Lighting Kit, 120 V (requires switch or dimmer switch) NEW	2	LK-3	149.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods
Black	7	Included Included	VB4H-32-BL. 52.00
Brass	7	VF2H-32-BR 47.00	VB4H-32-BR 58.00
Pewter	7	VF2H-32-HP 45.00	VB4H-32-HP 52.00
SS	7	VF2H-32-SS 59.00	VB4H-32-SS 81.00

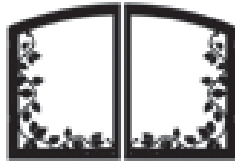
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Select 32

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

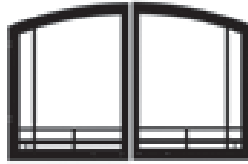
Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	183	EMBF-5S-C	765.00	Cherry	147	EMBC-5S-C	749.00
Dark Oak	183	EMBF-5S-DO	765.00	Dark Oak	147	EMBC-5S-DO	749.00
Nutmeg	183	EMBF-5S-N	765.00	Nutmeg	147	EMBC-5S-N	749.00
Oak	183	EMBF-5S-O	765.00	Oak	147	EMBC-5S-O	749.00
Unfinished Hardwood	183	EMBF-5S-UH	661.00	Unfinished Hardwood	147	EMBC-5S-UH	652.00
Unfinished Oak	183	EMBF-5S-UO	661.00	Unfinished Oak	147	EMBC-5S-UO	652.00
White	183	EMBF-5S-W	765.00	White	147	EMBC-5S-W	749.00

Decorative Doors and Frames for VFS-32-FB

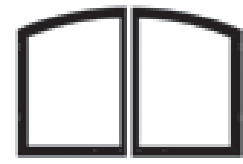
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Arch Doors



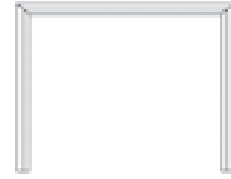
Mission Arch Doors



Arch Doors



Arch Hinge Door Frame



Outer Frame

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	19	VBR-32-GLBL..... 504.00	VBR-32-GMBL 468.00	VBR-32-GCBL..... 455.00
Brass	19	VBR-32-GLBR 976.00	VBR-32-GMBR 928.00	VBR-32-GCBR 896.00
Pewter	19	VBR-32-GLHP 507.00	VBR-32-GMHP 471.00	VBR-32-GCHP 458.00
SS	19	VBR-32-GLSS..... 830.00	VBR-32-GMSS 817.00	VBR-32-GCSS 793.00

Frames

Finish	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush Boxes	
	Arch Hinge Door Frame (9 lb.)	Aluminum For Flush Boxes (5 lb.)
Black	VBY-32-GBL..... 196.00	VBE-32-TBL 145.00
Brass	VBY-32-GBR..... 725.00	VBE-32-TBR 214.00
Pewter	VBY-32-GHP..... 197.00	VBE-32-THP 146.00
SS	VBY-32-GSS..... 535.00	VBE-32-TSS 168.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 36

- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 36

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Select 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	116	VFS-36-FB2DF	710.00
Select 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	116	VFS-36-FB2EF	808.00
Select 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone, Blower	130	VFS-36-FB3DF	863.00
Select 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded, Blower	130	VFS-36-FB3EF	962.00

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Lighting Kit, 120 V (requires switch or dimmer switch) NEW	2	LK-3	149.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods
Black	8	Included Included	VB4H-36-BL 53.00
Brass	8	VF2H-36-BR 49.00	VB4H-36-BR 59.00
Pewter	8	VF2H-36-HP 43.00	VB4H-36-HP 54.00
SS	8	VF2H-36-SS 60.00	VB4H-36-SS 70.00

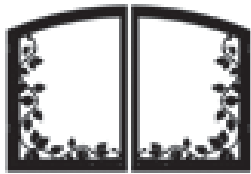
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Select 36

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

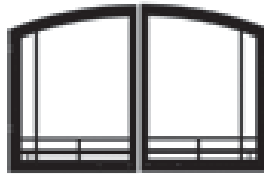
Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	186	EMBF-6S-C	791.00	Cherry	162	EMBC-6S-C	776.00
Dark Oak	186	EMBF-6S-DO	791.00	Dark Oak	162	EMBC-6S-DO	776.00
Nutmeg	186	EMBF-6S-N	791.00	Nutmeg	162	EMBC-6S-N	776.00
Oak	186	EMBF-6S-O	791.00	Oak	162	EMBC-6S-O	776.00
Unfinished Hardwood	186	EMBF-6S-UH	683.00	Unfinished Hardwood	162	EMBC-6S-UH	676.00
Unfinished Oak	186	EMBF-6S-UO	683.00	Unfinished Oak	162	EMBC-6S-UO	676.00
White	186	EMBF-6S-W	791.00	White	162	EMBC-6S-W	776.00

Decorative Doors and Frames for VFS-36-FB

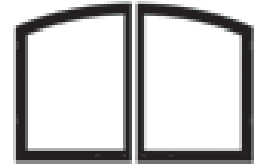
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Arch Doors



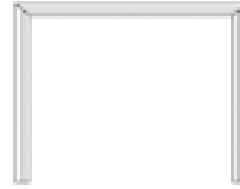
Mission Arch Doors



Arch Doors



Arch Hinge Door Frame



Outer Frame

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	22	VBR-36-GLBL 542.00	VBR-36-GMBL 493.00	VBR-36-GCBL 478.00
Brass	22	VBR-36-GLBR 1,008.00	VBR-36-GMBR 1,013.00	VBR-36-GCBR 934.00
Pewter	22	VBR-36-GLHP 519.00	VBR-36-GMHP 496.00	VBR-36-GCHP 484.00
SS	22	VBR-36-GLSS 1,046.00	VBR-36-GMSS 1,032.00	VBR-36-GCSS 1,009.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (10 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush Boxes (6 lb.)
Black	VBY-36-GBL 196.00	VBE-36-TBL 147.00
Brass	VBY-36-GBR 767.00	VBE-36-TBR 214.00
Pewter	VBY-36-GHP 197.00	VBE-36-THP 147.00
SS	VBY-36-GSS 535.00	VBE-36-TSS 169.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 42

- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch. For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard mantel, use the standard hood, and order an outer frame.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 42

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Select 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	120	VFS-42-FB2DF	754.00
Select 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	120	VFS-42-FB2EF	859.00
Select 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone, Blower	124	VFS-42-FB3DF	907.00
Select 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded, Blower	124	VFS-42-FB3EF	1,012.00

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Lighting Kit, 120 V (requires switch or dimmer switch) NEW	2	LK-3	149.00

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods
Black	10	Included Included	VB4H-42-BL 54.00
Brass	10	VB2H-42-BR 53.00	VB4H-42-BR 60.00
Pewter	10	VB2H-42-HP 49.00	VB4H-42-HP 55.00
SS	10	VB2H-42-SS 69.00	VB4H-42-SS 78.00

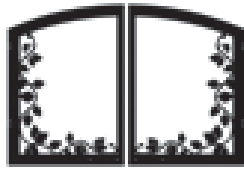
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Select 42

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read description before ordering.

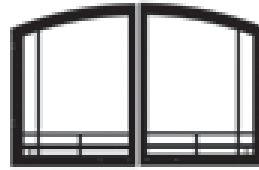
Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	190	EMBF-7S-C	816.00	Cherry	164	EMBC-7S-C	803.00
Dark Oak	190	EMBF-7S-DO	816.00	Dark Oak	164	EMBC-7S-DO	803.00
Nutmeg	190	EMBF-7S-N	816.00	Nutmeg	164	EMBC-7S-N	803.00
Oak	190	EMBF-7S-O	816.00	Oak	164	EMBC-7S-O	803.00
Unfinished Hardwood	190	EMBF-7S-UH	705.00	Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBC-7S-UH	699.00
Unfinished Oak	190	EMBF-7S-UO	705.00	Unfinished Oak	164	EMBC-7S-UO	699.00
White	190	EMBF-7S-W	816.00	White	164	EMBC-7S-W	803.00

Decorative Doors and Frames for VFS-42-FB

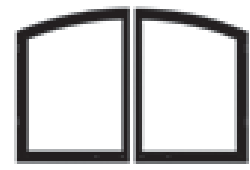
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Arch Doors



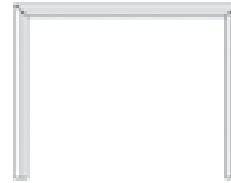
Mission Arch Doors



Arch Doors



Arch Hinge Door Frame



Outer Frame

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	22	VBR-42-GLBL 543.00	VBR-42-GMBL 523.00	VBR-42-GCBL 502.00
Brass	22	VBR-42-GLBR 1,079.00	VBR-42-GMBR 1,006.00	VBR-42-GCBR 1,032.00
Pewter	22	VBR-42-GLHP 556.00	VBR-42-GMHP 530.00	VBR-42-GCHP 492.00
SS	22	VBR-42-GLSS 1,068.00	VBR-42-GMSS 1,068.00	VBR-42-GCSS 1,070.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (11 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush Boxes (6 lb.)
Black	VBY-42-GBL 204.00	VBE-42-TBL 149.00
Brass	VBY-42-GBR 724.00	VBE-42-TBR 179.00
Pewter	VBY-42-GHP 207.00	VBE-42-THP 150.00
SS	VBY-42-GSS 559.00	VBE-42-TSS 173.00

Vent-Free Fireplaces Tab

Vail Vent-Free Fireplace Systems

Vail 24 Fireplace	1
Vail 26 Vent-Free Special Edition Fireplace/Mantel	2
Vail 26 Fireplace	3
Vail 32 Premium Fireplace and Accessories	4-5
Vail 36 Premium Fireplace and Accessories	6-7

Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace with Slope Glaze Burner

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Traditional Liners have burnt umber bricks with light mortar, in running bond courses.
- Includes Outer Frame and Louvers in Matte Black
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Black Frame, Thermostat	20,000	51	VFP-24-FP20L	877.00
Black Frame, Remote Ready	10,000	51	VFP-24-FP30L10	951.00
Black Frame, Remote Ready	20,000	51	VFP-24-FP30L	951.00

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Traditional	6	EHL-24	84.00
Single-Speed Blower, fits Vail 24	6	FBB6	141.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	6	VPP1A-22	98.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner- Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (For use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options For VFP-24FP30

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Louvers

Polished Brass	3	VPL-24-BR	75.00
Hammered Pewter	3	VPL-24-HP	69.00
Stainless Steel	3	VPL-24-SS	84.00

Outer Frame (3 Piece)

Polished Brass	4	VFF-24-BR	75.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VFF-24-HP	69.00
Stainless Steel	4	VFF-24-SS	84.00

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 24

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	55	EMF-22C	486.00	Cherry	70	EMC-22C	573.00
Dark Oak	55	EMF-22DO	486.00	Dark Oak	70	EMC-22DO	573.00
Nutmeg	55	EMF-22N	486.00	Nutmeg	70	EMC-22N	573.00
Oak	55	EMF-22O	486.00	Oak	70	EMC-22O	573.00
Unfinished Hardwood	55	EMF-22UH	433.00	Unfinished Hardwood	70	EMC-22UH	513.00
Unfinished Oak	55	EMF-22UO	433.00	Unfinished Oak	70	EMC-22UO	513.00
White	55	EMF-22W	486.00	White	70	EMC-22W	573.00

Vail 26 Vent-Free Special Edition Fireplace/Mantel Combination



- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number)
- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Vail Models include Black Frame, Hood and Louvers

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)

Vail 26 Vent-Free Fireplace with Mantel, Thermostat

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Thermostat, Mantel, Cherry	20,000	154	VFD-26-FM20-C	1,230.00
Thermostat, Mantel, Nutmeg	20,000	154	VFD-26-FM20-N	1,230.00
Thermostat, Mantel, White	20,000	154	VFD-26-FM20-W	1,230.00

Vail 26 Vent-Free Fireplace with Mantel, Millivolt

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Mantel, Cherry	20,000	154	VFD-26-FM30-C	1,230.00
Millivolt, Mantel, Nutmeg	20,000	154	VFD-26-FM30-N	1,230.00
Millivolt, Mantel, White	20,000	154	VFD-26-FM30-W	1,230.00

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower (Requires FBBX)	6	FBB-4	177.00
Blower Wire Harness Extension (wire, bracket)	3	FBBX	21.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	5	FPP26E	99.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options

(For Millivolt Models)

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV.....	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Standard Hood (2 lb.)	Slat Louvers (3 lb.)	Outer Frame (3 piece) (4 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Pewter	VP2H26HP 43.00	VPL26HP 56.00	VPF26HP..... 52.00	VPS26HP 28.00

Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Vail 26 Vent-Free Fireplace

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number)
- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Vail Models include Black Frame, Hood and Louvers
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Vail 26 Vent-Free Fireplace	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	20,000	66	VFD-26FP20L	872.00
Black Frame, Remote Ready	10,000	66	VFD-26FP30L10	927.00
Black Frame, Remote Ready	20,000	66	VFD-26FP30L	939.00

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower (Requires FBBX)	6	FBB-4	177.00
Blower Wire Harness Extension (wire, bracket)	3	FBBX	21.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	5	FPP26E	99.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options

(For Millivolt Models)	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price	
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1 18.00	
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Standard Hood (2 lb.)	Slat Louvers (3 lb.)	Outer Frame (3 piece) (4 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Pewter	VP2H26HP 43.00	VPL26HP 56.00	VPF26HP 52.00	VPS26HP 28.00

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 26

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	86	EMBF-11SC	440.00	Cherry	88	EMBC-11SC	455.00
Dark Oak	86	EMBF-11SDO	440.00	Dark Oak	88	EMBC-11SDO	455.00
Nutmeg	86	EMBF-11SN	440.00	Nutmeg	88	EMBC-11SN	455.00
Oak	86	EMBF-11SO	440.00	Oak	88	EMBC-11SO	455.00
Unfinished Hardwood	86	EMBF-11SUH	383.00	Unfinished Hardwood	88	EMBC-11SUH	400.00
Unfinished Oak	86	EMBF-11SUO	383.00	Unfinished Oak	88	EMBC-11SUO	400.00
White	86	EMBF-11SW	440.00	White	88	EMBC-11SW	455.00

Vail Vent-Free Fireplace Premium 32 with Slope Glaze Burner System



- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents.
- Vail Models include Flat Black Frame, Hood and Louvers
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Vail Vent-Free Premium 32 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	32,000	91	VFP-32FP20L	1,022.00
Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat, Blower	32,000	110	VFP-32FP21L	1,180.00
On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready	32,000	91	VFP-32FP30L	1,084.00
On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready, Blower	32,000	110	VFP-32FP31L	1,243.00

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	6	VPP-32-A	116.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options

(For Millivolt Models)	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV.....	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods
Black	2	Included Included
Brass	2	VF2H-32-BR 47.00
Pewter	2	VF2H-32-HP 45.00
SS	2	VF2H-32-SS 59.00

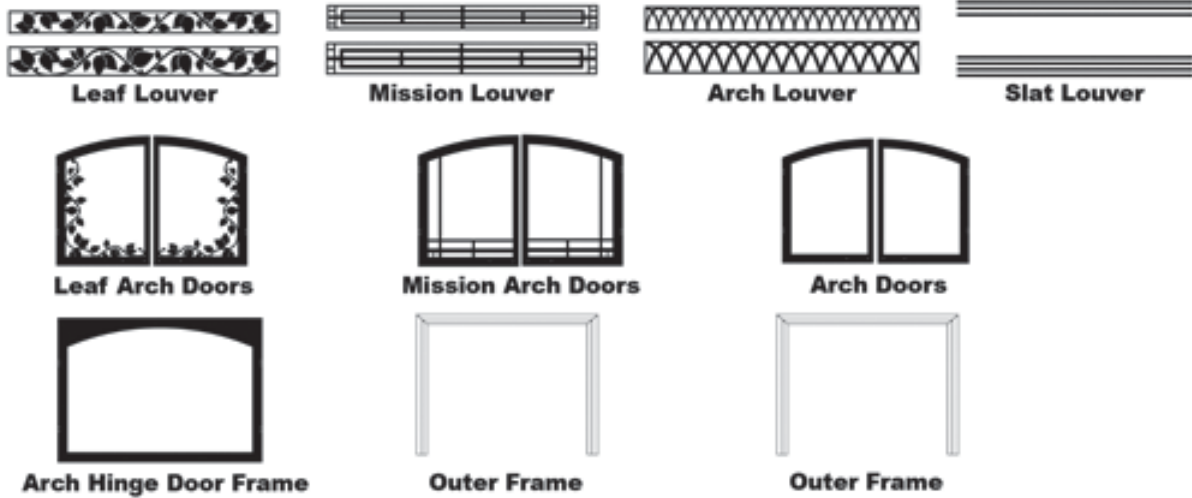
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 32

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	144	EMBF-1S-C	683.00	Cherry	122	EMBC-1S-C	682.00
Dark Oak	144	EMBF-1S-DO	683.00	Dark Oak	122	EMBC-1S-DO	682.00
Nutmeg	144	EMBF-1S-N	683.00	Nutmeg	122	EMBC-1S-N	682.00
Oak	144	EMBF-1S-O	683.00	Oak	122	EMBC-1S-O	682.00
Unfinished Hardwood	144	EMBF-1S-UH	582.00	Unfinished Hardwood	122	EMBC-1S-UH	589.00
Unfinished Oak	144	EMBF-1S-UO	582.00	Unfinished Oak	122	EMBC-1S-UO	589.00
White	144	EMBF-1S-W	683.00	White	122	EMBC-1S-W	682.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-32-FP

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-1-LBL 205.00	DVG-1-MBL 224.00	DVG-1-ABL 206.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-1-LBR 414.00	DVG-1-MBR 403.00	DVG-1-ABR 415.00	DVL-1-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	DVG-1-LHP 218.00	DVG-1-MHP 229.00	DVG-1-AHP 210.00	DVL-1-HP 52.00
SS	6	DVG-1-LSS 373.00	DVG-1-MSS 352.00	DVG-1-ASS 357.00	DVL-1-SS 104.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	18	VFR-32-SLBL 458.00	VFR-32-SMBL 465.00	VFR-32-SCBL 477.00
Brass	18	VFR-32-SLBR 848.00	VFR-32-SMBR 962.00	VFR-32-SCBR 759.00
Pewter	18	VFR-32-SLHP 479.00	VFR-32-SMHP 466.00	VFR-32-SCHP 476.00
SS	18	VFR-32-SLSS 797.00	VFR-32-SMSS 748.00	VFR-32-SCSS 736.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (8 lb.)	Outer Frame (3 piece) (4 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	VFY-32-SBL 153.00	Included Included	VBE-32-SBL 138.00	Not Required
Brass	VFY-32-SBR 748.00	DVF-1-BR 63.00	VBE-32-SBR 136.00	FBS-1-BR 27.00
Pewter	VFY-32-SHP 156.00	DVF-1-HP 55.00	VBE-32-SHP 139.00	FBS-1-HP 28.00
SS	VFY-32-SSS 501.00	DVF-1-SS 101.00	VBE-32-SSS 168.00	FBS-1-SS 36.00

Vail Vent-Free Fireplace Premium 36 with Slope Glaze Burner System



- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents.
- Vail Models include Flat Black Frame, Hood and Louvers
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Vail Vent-Free Premium 36 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	36,000	106	VFP-36FP20L	1,165.00
Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat, Blower	36,000	121	VFP-36FP21L	1,323.00
On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready	36,000	106	VFP-36FP30L	1,227.00
On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready, Blower	36,000	121	VFP-36FP31L	1,386.00

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch		6	FBB-4	177.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged		4	VPP-36-A	124.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel		1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)		4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)		1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options

(For Millivolt Models)

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods
Black	3	Included Included
Brass	3	VF2H-36-BR 49.00
Pewter	3	VF2H-36-HP 43.00
SS	3	VF2H-36-SS 60.00

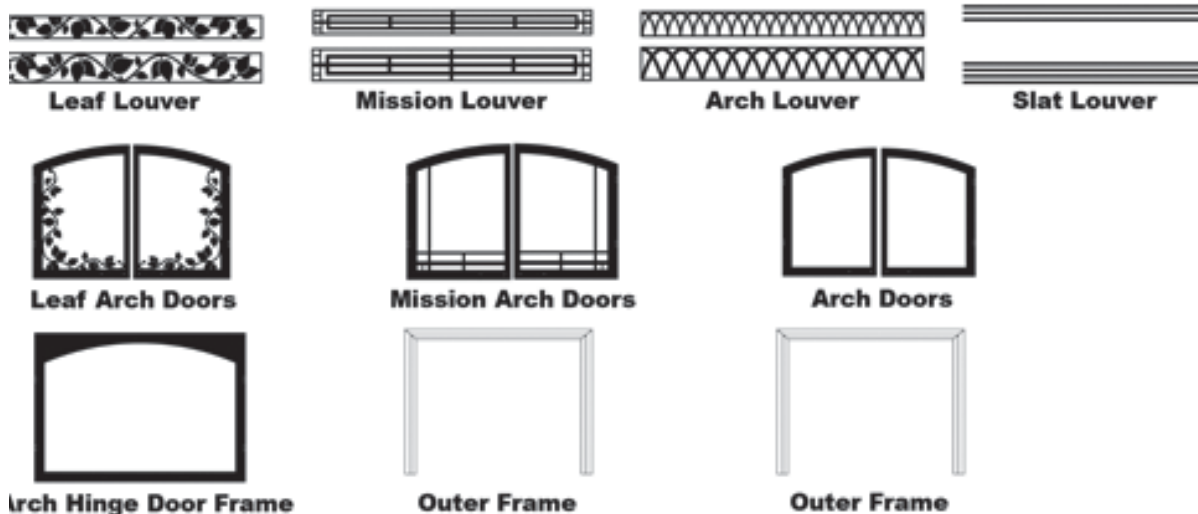
Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 36

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	164	EMBF-8S-C	735.00	Cherry	134	EMBC-8S-C	737.00
Dark Oak	164	EMBF-8S-DO	735.00	Dark Oak	134	EMBC-8S-DO	737.00
Nutmeg	164	EMBF-8S-N	735.00	Nutmeg	134	EMBC-8S-N	737.00
Oak	164	EMBF-8S-O	735.00	Oak	134	EMBC-8S-O	737.00
Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBF-8S-UH	644.00	Unfinished Hardwood	134	EMBC-8S-UH	640.00
Unfinished Oak	164	EMBF-8S-UO	644.00	Unfinished Oak	134	EMBC-8S-UO	640.00
White	164	EMBF-8S-W	735.00	White	134	EMBC-8S-W	737.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-36-FP

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	19	VFR-36-SLBL 487.00	VFR-36-SMBL 478.00	VFR-36-SCBL 454.00
Brass	19	VFR-36-SLBR 940.00	VFR-36-SMBR 1,034.00	VFR-36-SCBR 829.00
Pewter	19	VFR-36-SLHP 499.00	VFR-36-SMHP 479.00	VFR-36-SCHP 455.00
SS	19	VFR-36-SLSS 972.00	VFR-36-SMSS 922.00	VFR-36-SCSS 913.00

Frames

Finish	Arch Hinge Door Frame (9 lb.)	Outer Frame (3 piece) (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	VFY-36-SBL 164.00	Included Included	VBE-36-SBL 143.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VFY-36-SBR 688.00	DVF-36-BR 70.00	VBE-36-SBR 157.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	VFY-36-SHP 167.00	DVF-36-HP 56.00	VBE-36-SHP 143.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	VFY-36-SSS 466.00	DVF-36-SS 102.00	VBE-36-SSS 178.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

Vented Fireplaces Tab

Direct-Vent and B-Vent Fireplaces

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Systems

Deluxe 32 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	2-3
Deluxe 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	4-5
Deluxe 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	6-7
Deluxe 48 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	8-9
Premium 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	10-12
Premium 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	14-16
Premium 48 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	18-19
Luxury 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	20-21
Luxury 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	22-23
Studio Premium 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	24-25
Studio Premium 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	26-27
Studio Luxury 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	28-29
Studio Luxury 42 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	30-31

Direct-Vent Venting

4 x 6 Venting for Direct-Vent Units Only	32-33
5 x 8 Venting for Direct-Vent Units Only	34-35
Direct-Vent Hearth Products Venting Chart	

Keystone B-Vent Fireplace Systems

Deluxe 34 B-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	38-39
Deluxe 36 B-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	40-41
Premium 42 B-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	42-43

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 32

(Glass: 27 1/2 x 20, Frame: 34 x 35 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8) • Please Specify LP or Natural Gas

- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit
- Outer Frame Kit required for Standard Mantels
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Deluxe 32 Fireplace

Fireplace	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP30	967.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4)	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP31	1,140.00
Millivolt, Brick Liner, Aged Brick Liner	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP32	1,081.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	18,000	104	DVD-32-FP33	1,255.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4), Brick Liner, Modular Home (Nat Only)	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP34	1,428.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only)	18,000	91	DVD-32-FP50	1,024.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Blower (FBB-4) *	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP51	1,197.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Aged Brick Liner *	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP52	1,138.00
Direct Ignition (Nat Only), Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner *	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP53	1,313.00

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	10	DVP-1-SA	118.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	10	DVP-1-SH	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Vent Kits and Flexible Vent Kits (See additional venting on page 32)

Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) (See page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
DV Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal Round (See page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap Vinyl Siding (Beige) (See page 33)	11	DVVK-4REVS	155.00
DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Tahoe Deluxe 32

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	144	EMBF-1S-C	683.00	Cherry	122	EMBC-1S-C	682.00
Dark Oak	144	EMBF-1S-DO	683.00	Dark Oak	122	EMBC-1S-DO	682.00
Nutmeg	144	EMBF-1S-N	683.00	Nutmeg	122	EMBC-1S-N	682.00
Oak	144	EMBF-1S-O	683.00	Oak	122	EMBC-1S-O	682.00
Unfinished Hardwood	144	EMBF-1S-UH	582.00	Unfinished Hardwood	122	EMBC-1S-UH	589.00
Unfinished Oak	144	EMBF-1S-UO	582.00	Unfinished Oak	122	EMBC-1S-UO	589.00
White	144	EMBF-1S-W	683.00	White	122	EMBC-1S-W	682.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVD-32-FP

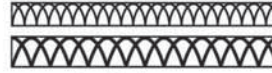
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-1-LBL.....205.00	DVG-1-MBL224.00	DVG-1-ABL.....206.00	Included.....Included
Brass	6	DVG-1-LBR.....414.00	DVG-1-MBR403.00	DVG-1-ABR415.00	DVL-1-BR.....72.00
Pewter	6	DVG-1-LHP.....218.00	DVG-1-MHP229.00	DVG-1-AHP210.00	DVL-1-HP.....52.00
SS	6	DVG-1-LSS.....373.00	DVG-1-MSS352.00	DVG-1-ASS.....357.00	DVL-1-SS.....104.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	15	DVD-1-LBL.....459.00	DVR-1-LBL.....447.00	DVD-1-MBL440.00	DVR-1-MBL448.00
Brass	15	DVD-1-LBR.....978.00	DVR-1-LBR.....1,002.00	DVD-1-MBR979.00	DVR-1-MBR781.00
Pewter	15	DVD-1-LHP.....461.00	DVR-1-LHP.....450.00	DVD-1-MHP485.00	DVR-1-MHP449.00
SS	15	DVD-1-LSS.....851.00	DVR-1-LSS.....904.00	DVD-1-MSS851.00	DVR-1-MSS910.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	14	DVD-1-CBL.....430.00	DVR-1-CBL.....431.00
Brass	14	DVD-1-CBR955.00	DVR-1-CBR772.00
Pewter	14	DVD-1-CHP411.00	DVR-1-CHP445.00
SS	14	DVD-1-CSS.....814.00	DVR-1-CSS.....850.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (4 lb.)
Black	6	DVW-1-BL166.00	DVY-1-BL167.00	N/A.....N/A
Brass	6	DVW-1-BR981.00	DVY-1-BR209.00	DVT-1-BR34.00
Pewter	6	DVW-1-HP166.00	DVY-1-HP167.00	DVT-1-HP33.00
SS	6	DVW-1-SS477.00	DVY-1-SS480.00	DVT-1-SS50.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)			DVZ-1-BL164.00	

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (4 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-1-BL54.00	VBE-32-SBL138.00	N/A.....N/A
Brass	DVF-1-BR63.00	VBE-32-SBR136.00	FBS-1-BR27.00
Pewter	DVF-1-HP55.00	VBE-32-SHP139.00	FBS-1-HP28.00
SS	DVF-1-SS101.00	VBE-32-SSS168.00	FBS-1-SS36.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 36

(Glass: 30 1/2 x 20, Frame: 37 x 35 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8) • Please Specify LP or Natural Gas

- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit
- Outer Frame Kit required for Standard Mantels
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Deluxe 36 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt	20,000	102	DVD-36-FP30	1,005.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4)	20,000	105	DVD-36-FP31	1,175.00
Millivolt, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	20,000	104	DVD-36-FP32	1,131.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4), Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	20,000	109	DVD-36-FP33	1,302.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4), Brick Liner, Modular Home (Nat Only)	20,000	103	DVD-36-FP34	1,479.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only)	20,000	102	DVD-36-FP50	1,061.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Blower (FBB-4)*	20,000	100	DVD-36-FP51	1,232.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged *	20,000	100	DVD-36-FP52	1,188.00
Direct Ignition (Nat Only), Blower (FBB-4), Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged *	20,000	111	DVD-36-FP53	1,359.00

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	11	DVP-2-SA	113.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	11	DVP-2-SH	120.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Vent Kits and Flexible Vent Kits (See additional venting on page 32)

Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) (See page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
DV Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal Round (See page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap Vinyl Siding (Beige) (See page 33)	11	DVVK-4REVS	155.00
DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Tahoe Deluxe 36

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read description before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	151	EMBF-2S-C	819.00	Cherry	130	EMBC-2S-C	819.00
Dark Oak	151	EMBF-2S-DO	819.00	Dark Oak	130	EMBC-2S-DO	819.00
Nutmeg	151	EMBF-2S-N	819.00	Nutmeg	130	EMBC-2S-N	819.00
Oak	151	EMBF-2S-O	819.00	Oak	130	EMBC-2S-O	819.00
Unfinished Hardwood	151	EMBF-2S-UH	702.00	Unfinished Hardwood	130	EMBC-2S-UH	710.00
Unfinished Oak	151	EMBF-2S-UO	702.00	Unfinished Oak	130	EMBC-2S-UO	710.00
White	151	EMBF-2S-W	819.00	White	130	EMBC-2S-W	819.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVD-36-FP

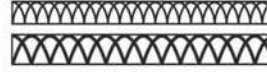
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-2-LBL 220.00	DVG-2-MBL 230.00	DVG-2-ABL 218.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-2-LBR 417.00	DVG-2-MBR 438.00	DVG-2-ABR 415.00	DVL-2-BR 83.00
Pewter	6	DVG-2-LHP 228.00	DVG-2-MHP 235.00	DVG-2-AHP 219.00	DVL-2-HP 53.00
SS	6	DVG-2-LSS 409.00	DVG-2-MSS 358.00	DVG-2-ASS 425.00	DVL-2-SS 114.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	15	DVD-2-LBL 518.00	DVR-2-LBL 511.00	DVD-2-MBL 459.00	DVR-2-MBL 479.00
Brass	15	DVD-2-LBR 1,437.00	DVR-2-LBR 1,024.00	DVD-2-MBR 1,002.00	DVR-2-MBR 916.00
Pewter	15	DVD-2-LHP 493.00	DVR-2-LHP 526.00	DVD-2-MHP 443.00	DVR-2-MHP 481.00
SS	15	DVD-2-LSS 867.00	DVR-2-LSS 933.00	DVD-2-MSS 853.00	DVR-2-MSS 978.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	14	DVD-2-CBL 433.00	DVR-2-CBL 456.00
Brass	14	DVD-2-CBR 972.00	DVR-2-CBR 976.00
Pewter	14	DVD-2-CHP 437.00	DVR-2-CHP 458.00
SS	14	DVD-2-CSS 856.00	DVR-2-CSS 950.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	8	DVW-2-BL 155.00	DVY-2-BL 164.00	N/A N/A
Brass	8	DVW-2-BR 710.00	DVY-2-BR 915.00	DVT-2-BR 34.00
Pewter	8	DVW-2-HP 158.00	DVY-2-HP 167.00	DVT-2-HP 34.00
SS	8	DVW-2-SS 513.00	DVY-2-SS 467.00	DVT-2-SS 52.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)		DVZ-2-BL 173.00		

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (4 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-2-BL 54.00	DVE-2-SBL 132.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-2-BR 63.00	DVE-2-SBR 132.00	FBS-2-BR 30.00
Pewter	DVF-2-HP 55.00	DVE-2-SHP 131.00	FBS-2-HP 28.00
SS	DVF-2-SS 106.00	DVE-2-SSS 159.00	FBS-2-SS 38.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 42

(Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 43 x 37 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8)

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit
- Outer Frame Kit required for Standard Mantels
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Deluxe 42 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt	25,000	121	DVD-42-FP30	1,217.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4)	25,000	121	DVD-42-FP31	1,391.00
Millivolt, Aged Brick Liner	25,000	121	DVD-42-FP32	1,338.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	25,000	127	DVD-42-FP33	1,512.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only)	25,000	127	DVD-42-FP50	1,275.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Blower (FBB-4) *	25,000	127	DVD-42-FP51	1,450.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Aged Brick Liner *	25,000	127	DVD-42-FP52	1,396.00
Direct Ignition (Nat Only), Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner *	25,000	127	DVD-42-FP53	1,571.00

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	7	DVP-3-SA	120.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	8	DVP-3-SH	129.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Vent Kits and Flexible Vent Kits (See additional venting on page 32)

Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) (See page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
DV Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal Round (See page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap Vinyl Siding (Beige) (See page 33)	11	DVVK-4REVS	155.00
DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00

Control Options

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Tahoe Deluxe 42

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	177	EMBF-4S-C	780.00	Cherry	147	EMBC-4S-C	787.00
Dark Oak	177	EMBF-4S-DO	780.00	Dark Oak	147	EMBC-4S-DO	787.00
Nutmeg	177	EMBF-4S-N	780.00	Nutmeg	147	EMBC-4S-N	787.00
Oak	177	EMBF-4S-O	780.00	Oak	147	EMBC-4S-O	787.00
Unfinished Hardwood	177	EMBF-4S-UH	676.00	Unfinished Hardwood	147	EMBC-4S-UH	688.00
Unfinished Oak	177	EMBF-4S-UO	676.00	Unfinished Oak	147	EMBC-4S-UO	688.00
White	177	EMBF-4S-W	780.00	White	147	EMBC-4S-W	787.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVD-42-FP

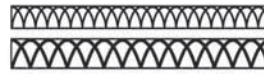
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL 248.00	DVG-3-MBL 238.00	DVG-3-ABL 247.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR 456.00	DVG-3-MBR 215.00	DVG-3-ABR 444.00	DVL-3-BR 78.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP 250.00	DVG-3-MHP 239.00	DVG-3-AHP 233.00	DVL-3-HP 60.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS 410.00	DVG-3-MSS 408.00	DVG-3-ASS 416.00	DVL-3-SS 134.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	17	DVD-3-LBL 521.00	DVR-3-LBL 520.00	DVD-3-MBL 506.00	DVR-3-MBL 503.00
Brass	17	DVD-3-LBR 1,053.00	DVR-3-LBR 906.00	DVD-3-MBR 1,086.00	DVR-3-MBR 1,107.00
Pewter	17	DVD-3-LHP 502.00	DVR-3-LHP 524.00	DVD-3-MHP 509.00	DVR-3-MHP 505.00
SS	17	DVD-3-LSS 1,109.00	DVR-3-LSS 1,119.00	DVD-3-MSS 1,201.00	DVR-3-MSS 1,073.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	17	DVD-3-CBL 455.00	DVR-3-CBL 485.00
Brass	17	DVD-3-CBR 1,053.00	DVR-3-CBR 851.00
Pewter	17	DVD-3-CHP 499.00	DVR-3-CHP 465.00
SS	17	DVD-3-CSS 998.00	DVR-3-CSS 985.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	8	DVW-3-BL 196.00	DVY-3-BL 207.00	N/A N/A
Brass	8	DVW-3-BR 268.00	DVY-3-BR 268.00	DVT-3-BR 34.00
Pewter	8	DVW-3-HP 197.00	DVY-3-HP 208.00	DVT-3-HP 33.00
SS	8	DVW-3-SS 548.00	DVY-3-SS 535.00	DVT-3-SS 53.00
		Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)	DVZ-3-BL 206.00	

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (7 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (6 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-3-BL 55.00	VBE-42-SBL 146.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-3-BR 66.00	VBE-42-SBR 161.00	FBS-3-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-3-HP 55.00	VBE-42-SHP 148.00	FBS-3-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-3-SS 111.00	VBE-42-SSS 181.00	FBS-3-SS 38.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 48

(Glass: 42 1/2 x 22, Frame: 49 x 37 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8)

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Deluxe 48 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt	28,000	135	DVD-48-FP30	1,307.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4)	28,000	135	DVD-48-FP31	1,480.00
Millivolt, Aged Brick Liner	28,000	135	DVD-48-FP32	1,439.00
Millivolt, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	28,000	145	DVD-48-FP33	1,614.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only)	28,000	142	DVD-48-FP50	1,363.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Blower (FBB-4) *	28,000	142	DVD-48-FP51	1,537.00
Direct Ignition (Nat only), Aged Brick Liner *	28,000	142	DVD-48-FP52	1,497.00
Direct Ignition (Nat Only), Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner *	28,000	145	DVD-48-FP53	1,671.00

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	9	DVP-4-SA	136.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	9	DVP-4-SH	135.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Vent Kits and Flexible Vent Kits (See additional venting on page 32)

Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) (See page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
DV Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal Round (See page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap Vinyl Siding (Beige) (See page 33)	11	DVVK-4REVS	155.00
DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. (Standard Mantels not available for Tahoe Deluxe 48)

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVD-48-FP

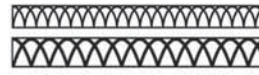
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	7	DVG-4-LBL 272.00	DVG-4-MBL 256.00	DVG-4-ABL 265.00	Included Included
Brass	7	DVG-4-LBR 480.00	DVG-4-MBR 496.00	DVG-4-ABR 496.00	DVL-4-BR 80.00
Pewter	7	DVG-4-LHP 274.00	DVG-4-MHP 268.00	DVG-4-AHP 248.00	DVL-4-HP 58.00
SS	7	DVG-4-LSS 455.00	DVG-4-MSS 388.00	DVG-4-ASS 519.00	DVL-4-SS 126.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	22	DVD-4-LBL 513.00	DVR-4-LBL 520.00	DVD-4-MBL 506.00	DVR-4-MBL 534.00
Brass	22	DVD-4-LBR 1,148.00	DVR-4-LBR 1,161.00	DVD-4-MBR 1,274.00	DVR-4-MBR 1,161.00
Pewter	22	DVD-4-LHP 514.00	DVR-4-LHP 549.00	DVD-4-MHP 509.00	DVR-4-MHP 553.00
SS	22	DVD-4-LSS 1,176.00	DVR-4-LSS 1,183.00	DVD-4-MSS 1,190.00	DVR-4-MSS 1,161.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	22	DVD-4-CBL 474.00	DVR-4-CBL 514.00
Brass	22	DVD-4-CBR 1,111.00	DVR-4-CBR 1,243.00
Pewter	22	DVD-4-CHP 475.00	DVR-4-CHP 465.00
SS	22	DVD-4-CSS 994.00	DVR-4-CSS 1,059.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	8	DVW-4-BL 200.00	DVY-4-BL 214.00	N/A N/A
Brass	8	DVW-4-BR 721.00	DVY-4-BR 721.00	DVT-4-BR 36.00
Pewter	8	DVW-4-HP 202.00	DVY-4-HP 212.00	DVT-4-HP 38.00
SS	9	DVW-4-SS 563.00	DVY-4-SS 543.00	DVT-4-SS 53.00
		Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (9 lb.)	DVZ-4-BL 217.00	

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (8 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (7 lb.)	Bottom Trim (2 lb.)
Black	DVF-4-BL 56.00	DVE-4-SBL 139.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-4-BR 72.00	DVE-4-SBR 141.00	FBS-4-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-4-HP 56.00	DVE-4-SHP 139.00	FBS-4-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-4-SS 100.00	DVE-4-SSS 186.00	FBS-4-SS 40.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Premium 36

(Glass: 32 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8)

- Please Specify LP (Top-Vent Only) or Natural Gas (Top-Vent or Rear Vent Only)
- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Outer Frame Kit required for Standard Mantels
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 36 Fireplace	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	25,000/27,000	128	DVP-36-FP30	1,311.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower (FBB-4)	25,000/27,000	138	DVP-36-FP31	1,484.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Aged Brick Liner	25,000/27,000	133	DVP-36-FP32	1,422.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	25,000/27,000	140	DVP-36-FP33	1,597.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 36 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Intermittent Pilot	25,000/27,000	131	DVP-36-FP70	1,542.00
Intermittent Pilot, Blower (FBB-4)	25,000/27,000	134	DVP-36-FP71	1,716.00
Intermittent Pilot, Aged Brick Liner	25,000/27,000	134	DVP-36-FP72	1,655.00
Intermittent Pilot, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	25,000/27,000	137	DVP-36-FP73	1,828.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 36 Direct Ignition Fireplace – Natural Gas Only *

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Direct Ignition, Nat only	26,000	131	DVP-36-FP50	1,342.00
Direct Ignition, Blower (FBB-4), Nat only	26,000	134	DVP-36-FP51	1,512.00
Direct Ignition, Liner, Nat only	26,000	134	DVP-36-FP52	1,451.00
Direct Ignition, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner, Nat only	26,000	137	DVP-36-FP53	1,623.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 36 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote Control to control flame and blower, battery back-up)

RF, Thermostat Remote, Variable Flame and Blower (FBB-4)	25,000/27,000	134	DVP-36-FP91	1,935.00
RF, Thermostat Remote, Variable Flame and Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	25,000/27,000	138	DVP-36-FP93	2,046.00

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged (Fits serial nos. below 0638xxxx)	7		DVP-36-DA	129.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged (Fits serial nos. above 0638xxxx)	7		DVP-36-D2A	149.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone (Fits serial nos. below 0638xxxx)	8		DVP-36-DH	136.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone (Fits serial nos. above 0638xxxx)	8		DVP-36-D2H	169.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7		EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6		FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1		GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4		GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1		PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2		PE-20-12	145.00

Vent Kit and Flexible Vent Kits, Control Options and Mantels for DVP-36FP

Vent Kits and Flexible Vent Kits (See additional venting on page 32)

Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) (See page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
DV Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal Round (See page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap Vinyl Siding (Beige) (See page 33)	11	DVVK-4REVS	155.00
DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control*	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00	*Not for Intermittent Pilot		

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Tahoe Premium 36

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	164	EMBF-3S-C	776.00	Cherry	137	EMBC-3S-C	766.00
Dark Oak	164	EMBF-3S-DO	776.00	Dark Oak	137	EMBC-3S-DO	766.00
Nutmeg	164	EMBF-3S-N	776.00	Nutmeg	137	EMBC-3S-N	766.00
Oak	164	EMBF-3S-O	776.00	Oak	137	EMBC-3S-O	766.00
Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBF-3S-UH	669.00	Unfinished Hardwood	137	EMBC-3S-UH	667.00
Unfinished Oak	164	EMBF-3S-UO	669.00	Unfinished Oak	137	EMBC-3S-UO	667.00
White	164	EMBF-3S-W	776.00	White	137	EMBC-3S-W	766.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVP-36-FP

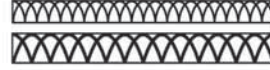
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	17	DVD-36-LBL 491.00	DVR-36-LBL 518.00	DVD-36-MBL 541.00	DVR-36-MBL 503.00
Brass	17	DVD-36-LBR 1,053.00	DVR-36-LBR 954.00	DVD-36-MBR 1,053.00	DVR-36-MBR 1,055.00
Pewter	17	DVD-36-LHP 493.00	DVR-36-LHP 503.00	DVD-36-MHP 497.00	DVR-36-MHP 505.00
SS	17	DVD-36-LSS 1,074.00	DVR-36-LSS 1,011.00	DVD-36-MSS 1,053.00	DVR-36-MSS 1,020.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	15	DVD-36-CBL 460.00	DVR-36-CBL 475.00
Brass	15	DVD-36-CBR 1,022.00	DVR-36-CBR 1,013.00
Pewter	15	DVD-36-CHP 462.00	DVR-36-CHP 482.00
SS	15	DVD-36-CSS 943.00	DVR-36-CSS 932.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	7	DVW-36-BL 196.00	DVY-36-BL 204.00	N/A N/A
Brass	7	DVW-36-BR 710.00	DVY-36-BR 869.00	DVT-36-BR 35.00
Pewter	7	DVW-36-HP 197.00	DVY-36-HP 210.00	DVT-36-HP 34.00
SS	7	DVW-36-SS 540.00	DVY-36-SS 535.00	DVT-36-SS 50.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)		DVZ-36-BL 196.00		

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-36-BL 54.00	VBE-36-SBL 143.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-36-BR 70.00	VBE-36-SBR 157.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-36-HP 56.00	VBE-36-SHP 143.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-36-SS 102.00	VBE-36-SSS 178.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Premium 42

(Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 43 x 37 5/8, Venting: 5 x 8)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Additional Venting - See 5 x 8 venting on Direct-Vent - 34.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Outer Frame Kit required for Standard Mantels
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 42 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP30	1,366.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower (FBB-4)	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP31	1,535.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Aged Brick Liner	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP32	1,508.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP33	1,679.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 42 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Intermittent Pilot	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP70	1,593.00
Intermittent Pilot, Blower (FBB-4)	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP71	1,764.00
Intermittent Pilot, Aged Brick Liner	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP72	1,737.00
Intermittent Pilot, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP73	1,906.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 42 Direct Ignition Fireplace – Natural Gas Only *

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Direct Ignition, Nat Only	28,000	131	DVP-42-FP50	1,396.00
Direct Ignition, Blower (FBB-4), Nat Only	28,000	134	DVP-42-FP51	1,562.00
Direct Ignition, Liner, Nat Only	28,000	134	DVP-42-FP52	1,535.00
Direct Ignition, Blower (FBB-4), Liner, Nat Only	28,000	137	DVP-42-FP53	1,703.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 42 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower)

RF, Thermostat Remote, Variable Flame and Blower (FBB-4)	28,000	145	DVP-42-FP91	1,978.00
RF, Thermostat Remote, Variable Flame and Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	28,000	146	DVP-42-FP93	2,120.00

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	10	DVP-3-DA	150.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	10	DVP-3-DH	162.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Venting (See additional venting on page 34)

DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6 5/8 (Top Vent only - Fits Simpson Dura-Vent Only)	2	DVA-47	66.00
--	---	--------	-------

Control Options and Mantels for DVP-42FP

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control*	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch*	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote*	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00	* Not for Intermittent Pilot			

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Tahoe Premium 42

These Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price	Corner Cabinet	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	177	EMBF-4S-C	780.00	Cherry	147	EMBC-4S-C	787.00
Dark Oak	177	EMBF-4S-DO	780.00	Dark Oak	147	EMBC-4S-DO	787.00
Nutmeg	177	EMBF-4S-N	780.00	Nutmeg	147	EMBC-4S-N	787.00
Oak	177	EMBF-4S-O	780.00	Oak	147	EMBC-4S-O	787.00
Unfinished Hardwood	177	EMBF-4S-UH	676.00	Unfinished Hardwood	147	EMBC-4S-UH	688.00
Unfinished Oak	177	EMBF-4S-UO	676.00	Unfinished Oak	147	EMBC-4S-UO	688.00
White	177	EMBF-4S-W	780.00	White	147	EMBC-4S-W	787.00

For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section.

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVP-42-FP

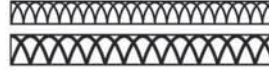
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL 248.00	DVG-3-MBL 238.00	DVG-3-ABL 247.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR 456.00	DVG-3-MBR 215.00	DVG-3-ABR 444.00	DVL-3-BR 78.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP 250.00	DVG-3-MHP 239.00	DVG-3-AHP 233.00	DVL-3-HP 60.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS 410.00	DVG-3-MSS 408.00	DVG-3-ASS 416.00	DVL-3-SS 134.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	17	DVD-3-LBL 521.00	DVR-3-LBL 520.00	DVD-3-MBL 506.00	DVR-3-MBL 503.00
Brass	17	DVD-3-LBR 1,053.00	DVR-3-LBR 906.00	DVD-3-MBR 1,086.00	DVR-3-MBR 1,107.00
Pewter	17	DVD-3-LHP 502.00	DVR-3-LHP 524.00	DVD-3-MHP 509.00	DVR-3-MHP 505.00
SS	17	DVD-3-LSS 1,109.00	DVR-3-LSS 1,119.00	DVD-3-MSS 1,201.00	DVR-3-MSS 1,073.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	16	DVD-3-CBL 455.00	DVR-3-CBL 485.00
Brass	16	DVD-3-CBR 1,053.00	DVR-3-CBR 851.00
Pewter	16	DVD-3-CHP 499.00	DVR-3-CHP 465.00
SS	16	DVD-3-CSS 998.00	DVR-3-CSS 985.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	8	DVW-3-BL 196.00	DVY-3-BL 207.00	N/A N/A
Brass	8	DVW-3-BR 268.00	DVY-3-BR 268.00	DVT-3-BR 34.00
Pewter	8	DVW-3-HP 197.00	DVY-3-HP 208.00	DVT-3-HP 33.00
SS	7	DVW-3-SS 548.00	DVY-3-SS 535.00	DVT-3-SS 53.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)		DVZ-3-BL 206.00		

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (6 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-3-BL 55.00	VBE-42-SBL 146.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-3-BR 66.00	VBE-42-SBR 161.00	FBS-3-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-3-HP 55.00	VBE-42-SHP 148.00	FBS-3-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-3-SS 111.00	VBE-42-SSS 181.00	FBS-3-SS 38.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Premium 48

(Glass: 42 1/2 x 22, Frame: 49 x 37 5/8, Venting: 5 x 8)

• Specify LP or Natural Gas

• All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.

• Additional Venting - See 5 x 8 venting on Direct-Vent - 34.

• Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

• Outer Frame Kit required for Standard Mantels

• Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 48 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP30	1,566.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower (FBB-4)	30,000	159	DVP-48-FP31	1,736.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Aged Brick Liner	30,000	161	DVP-48-FP32	1,732.00
Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	30,000	169	DVP-48-FP33	1,902.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 48 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Intermittent Pilot	30,000	153	DVP-48-FP70	1,806.00
Intermittent Pilot, Blower (FBB-4)	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP71	1,978.00
Intermittent Pilot, Aged Brick Liner	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP72	1,974.00
Intermittent Pilot, Blower (FBB-4), Aged Brick Liner	30,000	158	DVP-48-FP73	2,143.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium

48 Direct Ignition Fireplace – Natural Gas Only *

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Direct Ignition, Nat Only	30,000	153	DVP-48-FP50	1,592.00
Direct Ignition, Blower (FBB-4), Nat Only	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP51	1,759.00
Direct Ignition, Liner, Nat Only	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP52	1,755.00
Direct Ignition, Blower (FBB-4), Liner, Nat Only	30,000	158	DVP-48-FP73	1,822.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium

48 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower)

RF, Thermostat Remote, Variable Flame and Blower	30,000	157	DVP-48-FP91	2,233.00
RF, Thermostat Remote, Variable Flame and Blower, Aged Brick Liner	30,000	159	DVP-48-FP93	2,400.00

Accessories

Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged	11	DVP-4-DA	161.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone	11	DVP-4-DH	166.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Venting (See additional venting on page 34)

DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6 5/8 (Top Vent only - Fits Simpson Dura-Vent Only)	2	DVA-47	66.00
--	---	--------	-------

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control*	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

*Not for Intermittent Pilot
Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. (Standard Mantels not available for Tahoe Premium 48).

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVP-48-FP

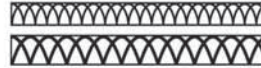
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	7	DVG-4-LBL 272.00	DVG-4-MBL 256.00	DVG-4-ABL 265.00	Included Included
Brass	7	DVG-4-LBR 480.00	DVG-4-MBR 496.00	DVG-4-ABR 496.00	DVL-4-BR 80.00
Pewter	7	DVG-4-LHP 274.00	DVG-4-MHP 268.00	DVG-4-AHP 248.00	DVL-4-HP 58.00
SS	7	DVG-4-LSS 455.00	DVG-4-MSS 388.00	DVG-4-ASS 519.00	DVL-4-SS 126.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	22	DVD-4-LBL 513.00	DVR-4-LBL 520.00	DVD-4-MBL 506.00	DVR-4-MBL 534.00
Brass	22	DVD-4-LBR 1,148.00	DVR-4-LBR 1,161.00	DVD-4-MBR 1,274.00	DVR-4-MBR 1,161.00
Pewter	22	DVD-4-LHP 514.00	DVR-4-LHP 549.00	DVD-4-MHP 509.00	DVR-4-MHP 553.00
SS	22	DVD-4-LSS 1,176.00	DVR-4-LSS 1,183.00	DVD-4-MSS 1,190.00	DVR-4-MSS 1,161.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	22	DVD-4-CBL 474.00	DVR-4-CBL 514.00
Brass	22	DVD-4-CBR 1,111.00	DVR-4-CBR 1,243.00
Pewter	22	DVD-4-CHP 475.00	DVR-4-CHP 465.00
SS	22	DVD-4-CSS 994.00	DVR-4-CSS 1,059.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	8	DVW-4-BL 200.00	DVY-4-BL 214.00	N/A N/A
Brass	8	DVW-4-BR 721.00	DVY-4-BR 721.00	DVT-4-BR 36.00
Pewter	8	DVW-4-HP 202.00	DVY-4-HP 212.00	DVT-4-HP 38.00
SS	9	DVW-4-SS 563.00	DVY-4-SS 543.00	DVT-4-SS 53.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (9 lb.)		DVZ-4-BL 217.00		

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (8 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (7 lb.)	Bottom Trim (2 lb.)
Black	DVF-4-BL 56.00	DVE-4-SBL 139.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-4-BR 72.00	DVE-4-SBR 141.00	FBS-4-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-4-HP 56.00	DVE-4-SHP 139.00	FBS-4-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-4-SS 100.00	DVE-4-SSS 186.00	FBS-4-SS 40.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Luxury 36

(Glass: 32 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Includes Dimmer Controlled Accent Light
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 36 Fireplace

	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Millivolt, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower (FBB-4)	35,000/30,000	159	DVX-36-FP33CL	2,462.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 36 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Intermittent Pilot, Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Millivolt, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower (FBB-4)	35,000/30,000	167	DVX-36-FP73CL	2,516.00
--	---------------	-----	---------------	----------

Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 36 Direct Ignition Fireplace – Natural Gas Only*

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Direct Ignition, Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Millivolt, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower (FBB-4), Nat Only	35,000	154	DVX-36-FP53CL	2,471.00
---	--------	-----	---------------	----------

Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 36 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame, Dimmer Accent Light and blower)

RF, Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Millivolt, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower (FBB-4)	35,000/30,000	154	DVX-36-FP93CL	2,689.00
---	---------------	-----	---------------	----------

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Vent Kits and Flexible Vent Kits (See additional venting on page 32)

Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) (See page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
DV Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal Round (See page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap Vinyl Siding (Beige) (See page 33)	11	DVVK-4REVS	155.00
DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00

Control Options For

DVX-36-FP33CL	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control*	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00	*Not for Intermittent Pilot		

Mantelselves, see Mantel Section. (Standard Mantels not available for Tahoe Luxury 36).

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVX-36-FP

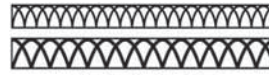
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	17	DVD-36-LBL 491.00	DVR-36-LBL 518.00	DVD-36-MBL 541.00	DVR-36-MBL 503.00
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	17	DVD-36-LSS 1,074.00	DVR-36-LSS 1,011.00	DVD-36-MSS 1,053.00	DVR-36-MSS 1,020.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	15	DVD-36-CBL 460.00	DVR-36-CBL 475.00
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	15	DVD-36-CSS 943.00	DVR-36-CSS 932.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	19	DVW-36-BL 196.00	DVY-36-BL 204.00	N/A N/A
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	19	DVW-36-SS 540.00	DVY-36-SS 535.00	DVT-36-SS 50.00
		Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)	DVZ-36-BL 196.00	

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-36-BL 54.00	VBE-36-SBL 143.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-36-BR 70.00	VBE-36-SBR 157.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-36-HP 56.00	VBE-36-SHP 143.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-36-SS 102.00	VBE-36-SSS 178.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

The Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Luxury 42

(Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 43 x 37 5/8, Venting: 5 x 8 Top Vent Only)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Additional Venting - See 5 x 8 venting on Direct-Vent - 34
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required.
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.
- Includes Dimmer Controlled Accent Light

Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)



Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 42 Fireplace

	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower (FBB-4)	37,500/35,000	165	DVX-42-FP33CL	2,689.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 42 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Intermittent Pilot, Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower	37,500/35,000	165	DVX-42-FP73CL	2,743.00
---	---------------	-----	---------------	----------

Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 42 Direct Ignition Fireplace – Natural Gas Only *

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Direct Ignition, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower (FBB-4), Nat Only	37,500	162	DVX-42-FP53CL	2,693.00
--	--------	-----	---------------	----------

Tahoe Direct-Vent Luxury 42 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower)

RF, Slope Glaze Excess Burner, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Dimmer Controlled Light, Banded Brick Liner, Blower (FBB-4)	37,500/35,000	165	DVX-42-FP93CL	2,913.00
---	---------------	-----	---------------	----------

Accessories

Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options For DVX-42-FP33CL

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control*	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch*	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote*	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00	*Not for Intermittent Pilot			

Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. (Standard Mantels not available for Tahoe Luxury 42).

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVX-42-FP

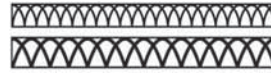
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL 248.00	DVG-3-MBL 238.00	DVG-3-ABL 247.00	Included Included
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS 410.00	DVG-3-MSS 408.00	DVG-3-ASS 416.00	DVL-3-SS 134.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	17	DVD-3-LBL 521.00	DVR-3-LBL 520.00	DVD-3-MBL 506.00	DVR-3-MBL 503.00
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	17	DVD-3-LSS 1,109.00	DVR-3-LSS 1,119.00	DVD-3-MSS 1,201.00	DVR-3-MSS 1,073.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	16	DVD-3-CBL 455.00	DVR-3-CBL 485.00
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	16	DVD-3-CSS 998.00	DVR-3-CSS 985.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame	Window Trim (2 lb.)
Black	9	DVW-3-BL 196.00	DVY-3-BL 207.00	N/A N/A
Brass		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Pewter		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
SS	99	DVW-3-SS 548.00	DVY-3-SS 535.00	DVT-3-SS 53.00
		Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (4 lb.)	DVZ-3-BL 206.00	

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (6 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-3-BL 55.00	VBE-42-SBL 146.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-3-BR 66.00	VBE-42-SBR 161.00	FBS-3-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-3-HP 55.00	VBE-42-SHP 148.00	FBS-3-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-3-SS 111.00	VBE-42-SSS 181.00	FBS-3-SS 38.00

The Studio Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 36

(Glass: 32 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8)

These Fireplaces require a Brick Liner (below) and Clean Face Decorative Front (facing page)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required.
Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)



Studio Premium Direct-Vent 36 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Studio Premium 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower	26,000	152	DVP-36-DP31	1,588.00

Studio Premium Direct-Vent 36 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Studio Premium 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower	26,000	152	DVP-36-DP71	1,820.00
--	--------	-----	-------------	----------

Studio Premium Direct-Vent 36 Direct Ignition Pilot Fireplace – Natural Gas Only *

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Studio Premium 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, Direct Ignition, Blower, Nat Only	26,000	134	DVP-36-DP51	1,614.00
---	--------	-----	-------------	----------

Studio Premium Direct-Vent 36 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame , Dimmer Controlled Accent Light and blower)

Studio Premium 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace RF, Blower	26,000	152	DVP-36-DP91	2,042.00
---	--------	-----	-------------	----------

Brick Liners (Required)

Aged Brick Liner, Ceramic Fiber	7	DVP-36-D2A	149.00
Herringbone Liner, Ceramic Fiber	8	DVP-36-D2H	169.00
Stacked Limestone Liner, Ceramic Fiber	10	DVP-36-DG	189.00

Accessories

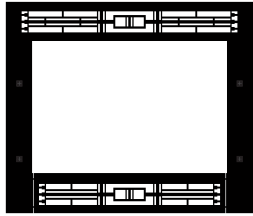
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter, Round Cap (Beige) (See Page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal (See Page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See Page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control*	1	FRBC	120.00		Wall Switch	1 FWS-1 18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00		Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch*	2 TMV
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00		Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote*	2 TRW
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00		*Not for Intermittent Pilot	

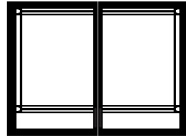
Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. (Standard Mantels not available for Studio Premium 36).

Clean Face Decorative Fronts – Required for DVP-36-DP and Doors (Optional)

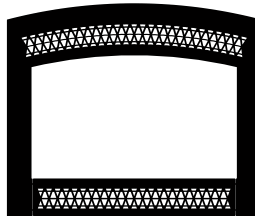
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



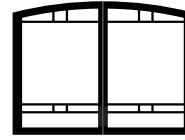
Arts and Crafts Front



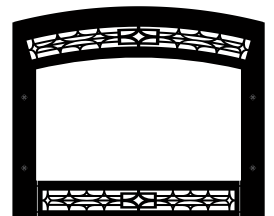
Arts and Crafts Doors



Braided Arch Front



Marquis Doors



Tiffany Arch Front

A Decorative Front is required. Doors are optional.

Decorative Front 36-inch Arts and Crafts

Optional - Arts and Crafts Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	22	DCF-36-ACM . . .	769.00	22	DCD-36-ACM	698.00
Flat Black	22	DCF-36-AFB	743.00	22	DCD-36-AFB	653.00
Hammered Pewter	22	DCF-36-AHP	751.00	22	DCD-36-AHP	662.00

Decorative Front 36-inch Braided Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	28	DCF-36-BCM	856.00	18	DCD-36-MCM	643.00
Flat Black	28	DCF-36-BFB	830.00	18	DCD-36-MFB	597.00
Hammered Pewter	28	DCF-36-BHP	838.00	18	DCD-36-MHP	606.00

Decorative Front 36-inch Tiffany Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	27	DCF-36-TCM	838.00	18	DCD-36-MCM	643.00
Flat Black	27	DCF-36-TFB	812.00	18	DCD-36-MFB	597.00
Hammered Pewter	27	DCF-36-THP	820.00	18	DCD-36-MHP	606.00



Front appliques must be removed to install doors.

The Studio Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 42

(Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8, Venting: 5 x 8)

These Fireplaces require a Brick Liner (below) and Clean Face Decorative Front (facing page)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Additional Venting - See 5 x 8 venting on Direct-Vent - 34.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required.
Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Studio Premium Direct-Vent 42 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Studio Premium 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower	28,000	155	DVP-42-DP31	1,650.00

Studio Premium Direct-Vent 42 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Studio Premium 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower	28,000	156	DVP-42-DP71	1,859.00
--	--------	-----	-------------	----------

Studio Premium Direct-Vent 42 Direct Ignition Pilot Fireplace – Natural Gas Only*

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Studio Premium 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, Direct Ignition, Blower, Nat Only	28,000	134	DVP-42-DP51	1,675.00
---	--------	-----	-------------	----------

Studio Premium Direct-Vent 42 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light and blower)

Studio Premium 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace RF, Blower	28,000	156	DVP-42-DP91	2,069.00
---	--------	-----	-------------	----------

Brick Liners (Required)

Aged Brick Liner, Ceramic Fiber	10	DVP-3-DA	150.00
Herringbone Liner, Ceramic Fiber	10	DVP-3-DH	162.00
Stacked Limestone Liner, Ceramic Fiber	10	DVP-42-DG	199.00

Accessories

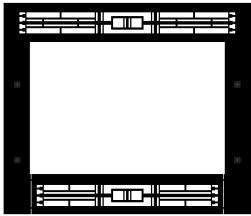
DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6, for DVP-42 and DVP-48	2	DVA-47	66.00
Blower, Variable-Speed, with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4	177.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control *	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

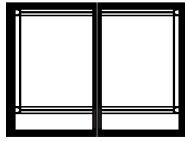
*Not for Intermittent Pilot
Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. (Standard Mantel not available for Studio Premium 42).

Clean Face Decorative Fronts – Required for DVP-42-DP and Doors (Optional)

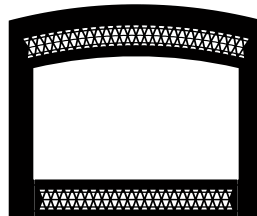
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



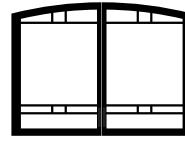
Arts and Crafts Front



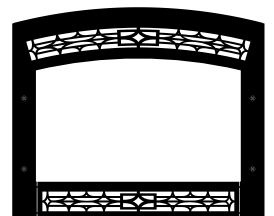
Arts and Crafts Doors



Braided Arch Front



Marquis Doors



Tiffany Arch Front

A Decorative Front is required. Doors are optional.

Decorative Front 42-inch Arts and Crafts

Optional - Arts and Crafts Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	26	DCF-42-ACM . . .	789.00	22	DCD-42-ACM	731.00
Flat Black	26	DCF-42-AFB	763.00	22	DCD-42-AFB	687.00
Hammered Pewter	26	DCF-42-AHP	771.00	22	DCD-42-AHP	696.00

Decorative Front 42-inch Braided Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	28	DCF-42-BCM	876.00	22	DCD-42-MCM	663.00
Flat Black	28	DCF-42-BFB	850.00	22	DCD-42-MFB	616.00
Hammered Pewter	28	DCF-42-BHP	858.00	22	DCD-42-MHP	625.00

Decorative Front 42-inch Tiffany Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	28	DCF-42-TCM	860.00	22	DCD-42-MCM	663.00
Flat Black	28	DCF-42-TFB	834.00	22	DCD-42-MFB	616.00
Hammered Pewter	28	DCF-42-THP	842.00	22	DCD-42-MHP	625.00



Front Appliques must be removed to install doors.

The Studio Direct-Vent Luxury Fireplace 36

(Glass: 32 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only)

These Fireplaces require a Brick Liner (below) and Clean Face Decorative Front (facing page)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on Direct-Vent - 32.
- Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required.
- Includes Dimmer Controlled Accent Light
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)



Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 36 Fireplace	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Studio Luxury 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-Piece Log Set Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light	35,000/30,000	159	DVX-36-DP31	2,233.00

Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 36 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace

Studio Luxury 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-Piece Log Set Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, Intermittent Pilot, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light	35,000/30,000	162	DVX-36-DP71	2,458.00
---	---------------	-----	-------------	----------

Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 36 Direct Ignition Fireplace – Natural Gas Only*

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Studio Luxury 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-Piece Log Set Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, Direct Ignition, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Nat Only	35,000	152	DVX-36-DP51	2,246.00
--	--------	-----	-------------	----------

Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 36 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower)

Studio Luxury 36-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-Piece Log Set Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, RF, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light	35,000/30,000	162	DVX-36-DP91	2,716.00
---	---------------	-----	-------------	----------

Brick Liner (Required)

Banded Brick Liner, Ceramic Fiber	14	DVP-36-XE	140.00
Stacked Limestone Liner, Ceramic Fiber NEW	10	DVP-36-XG	192.00

Accessories

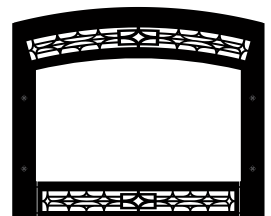
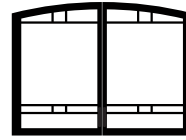
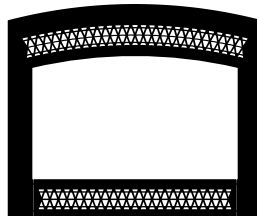
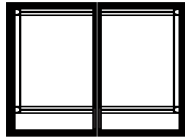
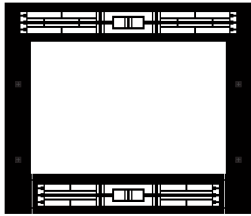
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter, Round Cap (Beige) (See Page 33)	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal (See Page 33)	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal (See Page 33)	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control *	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

*Not for Intermittent Pilot
For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Clean Face Decorative Fronts – Required for DVX-36-DP and Doors (Optional)

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Arts and Crafts Front

Arts and Crafts Doors

Braided Arch Front

Marquis Doors

Tiffany Arch Front

A Decorative Front is required for Studio Fireplaces. Doors are optional.

Decorative Front 36-inch Arts and Crafts

Optional - Arts and Crafts Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	22	DCF-36-ACM . . .	769.00	22	DCD-36-ACM	698.00
Flat Black	22	DCF-36-AFB . . .	743.00	22	DCD-36-AFB	653.00
Hammered Pewter	22	DCF-36-AHP . . .	751.00	22	DCD-36-AHP	662.00

Decorative Front 36-inch Braided Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	28	DCF-36-BCM . . .	856.00	18	DCD-36-MCM	643.00
Flat Black	28	DCF-36-BFB . . .	830.00	18	DCD-36-MFB	597.00
Hammered Pewter	28	DCF-36-BHP . . .	838.00	18	DCD-36-MHP	606.00

Decorative Front 36-inch Tiffany Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	27	DCF-36-TCM . . .	838.00	18	DCD-36-MCM	643.00
Flat Black	27	DCF-36-TFB . . .	812.00	18	DCD-36-MFB	597.00
Hammered Pewter	27	DCF-36-THP . . .	820.00	18	DCD-36-MHP	606.00



Front appliques must be removed to install doors

The Studio Luxury Fireplace Direct-Vent 42

(Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8, Venting: 5 x 8 Top Vent Only)

These Fireplaces require a Brick Liner and Clean Face Decorative Front

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
 - Additional Venting - See 5 x 8 venting on Direct-Vent - 34.
 - Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required.
- Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.
- Includes Dimmer Controlled Accent Light
 - Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 42 Fireplace	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Studio Luxury 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-piece Log Set, Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light	37,500/35,000	165	DVX-42-DP31	2,400.00

Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 42 Intermittent Pilot Fireplace	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Studio Luxury 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-piece Log Set, Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, Intermittent Pilot, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light	37,500/35,000	165	DVX-42-DP71	2,633.00

Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 42 Direct Ignition Fireplace – Natural Gas Only*	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Studio Luxury 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-piece Log Set, Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, Direct Ignition, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light, Nat Only	37,500	152	DVX-42-DP51	2,410.00

* Direct Ignition accepts FREC Remote Control only

Studio Luxury Direct-Vent 42 RF Fireplace (Includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower)	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Studio Luxury 42-inch Direct-Vent Fireplace, 13-piece Log Set, Slope Glaze "Excess" Burner, RF, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower, Dimmer Controlled Accent Light	37,500/35,000	165	DVX-42-DP91	2,829.00

Brick Liner (Required)

Banded Brick Liner Ceramic Fiber Liner	9	DVP-42-XE	150.00
Stacked Limestone Liner, Ceramic Fiber	10	DVP-42-XG	202.00

Accessories

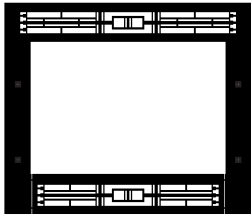
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control *	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat*	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00	*Not for Intermittent Pilot		

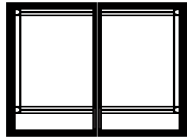
For Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Clean Face Decorative Fronts – Required for DVX-42-FP and Doors (Optional)

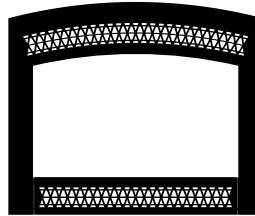
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



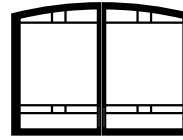
Arts and Crafts Front



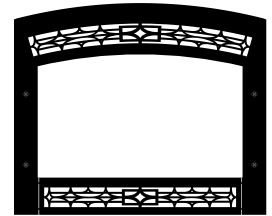
Arts and Crafts Doors



Braided Arch Front



Marquis Doors



Tiffany Arch Front

A Decorative Front is required for Studio Fireplaces. Doors are optional

Decorative Front 42-inch Arts and Crafts

Optional - Arts and Crafts Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	26	DCF-42-ACM . . .	789.00	22	DCD-42-ACM	731.00
Flat Black	26	DCF-42-AFB . . .	763.00	22	DCD-42-AFB	687.00
Hammered Pewter	26	DCF-42-AHP . . .	771.00	22	DCD-42-AHP	696.00

Decorative Front 42-inch Braided Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	28	DCF-42-BCM . . .	876.00	22	DCD-42-MCM	663.00
Flat Black	28	DCF-42-BFB . . .	850.00	22	DCD-42-MFB	616.00
Hammered Pewter	28	DCF-42-BHP . . .	858.00	22	DCD-42-MHP	625.00

Decorative Front 42-inch Tiffany Arch

Optional - Marquis Doors

Finish	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Copper Metallic	28	DCF-42-TCM . . .	860.00	22	DCD-42-MCM	663.00
Flat Black	28	DCF-42-TFB . . .	834.00	22	DCD-42-MFB	616.00
Hammered Pewter	28	DCF-42-THP . . .	842.00	22	DCD-42-MHP	625.00



Front Appliques must be removed to install doors.

4 x 6 5/8 Inch Venting Accessories Direct-Vent Units Only (Simpson Dura-Vent)

DVD32, DVD36, DVD42, DVD48, DVP36, DVX36, DVP36SP, DVP36PP and DVP30CA Vent Accessories

VENTING	WT. (LB)	MODEL	PRICE
Vent Pipe Galvanized			
6-in pipe (Galv)	2	SD-46DVA06	27.00
8-in pipe Extension (Galv)	2	SD-46DVA08A	43.00
9-in pipe (Galv)	2	SD-46DVA09	37.00
12-in pipe (Galv)	2	SD-46DVA12	40.00
16-in Extension (Galv) (3 to 15 inch adjustable)	6	SD-46DVA16A	34.00
24-in pipe (Galv)	4	SD-46DVA24	53.00
36-in pipe (Galv)	5	SD-46DVA36	55.00
48-in pipe (Galv)	7	SD-46DVA48	65.00
60-in pipe (Galv)	10	SD-46DVA60	90.00
ELBOW			
Elbow 45-degree (Galv)	1	SD-46DVAE45	53.00
Elbow 45-degree(Black)	1	SD-46DVAE45B	63.00
Elbow 90-degree (Galv)	2	SD-46DVAE90	62.00
Elbow 90-degree (Black)	2	SD-46DVAE90B	73.00
VENT PIPE BLACK			
6-in pipe (Black)	2	SD-46DVA06B	55.00
8-in pipe Extension (Black) (3 to 7 inch adjustable)	2	SD-46DVA08AB	85.00
9-in pipe (Black)	2	SD-46DVA09B	55.00
12-in pipe (Black)	2	SD-46DVA12B	59.00
24-in pipe (Black)	4	SD-46DVA24B	83.00
36-in pipe (Black)	5	SD-46DVA36B	95.00
48-in pipe (Black)	7	SD-46DVA48B	107.00
60-in pipe	10	SD-46DVA60B	132.00
VENT COMPONENTS			
Round Support Box Wall Thimble Cover	2	SD-46DVADC	68.00
Roof Flashing	3	SD-46DVAF6	36.00
Firestop - Ceiling	2	SD-46DVAFS	15.00
Linear Termination Kit	5	SD-46DVAGK	157.00
Cap - Hi-Wind Horizontal	5	SD-46DVAHC	199.00
Storm Collar	2	SD-46DVASC	11.00
Snorkel 14-in pipe	9	SD-46DVASNK14	532.00
Snorkel 36-in pipe	18	SD-46DVASNK36	608.00
Cap - Hi-Wind Vertical Cap	2	SD-46DVAVCH	79.00
Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	SD-46DVAVSS	83.00
Firestop - Wall	4	SD-46DVAWFS	52.00
Wall Strap	2	SD-46DVAWS	24.00
Wall Thimble	3	SD-46DVAWT	45.00

4 x 6 5/8 Venting Kits

Includes Simpson Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING	WT.	MODEL	PRICE
Vinyl Siding Kit (for Empire Round Vent Kit - DVVK-4RE)	5	DV-822	65.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit - Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble, Collars, Gear Clamps, Vinyl Siding Shield, and 4 ft. of 4 in. and 7 in. Flexible Vent	12	DVVK-4F	230.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 5 to 7 in. wall thickness, (standard thru-the-wall venting)			
Includes SD-46DVA06, SD-46DVAHC and SD-46DVAWT Firestop	10	DVVK-4RP	200.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige)			
Includes Round Horizontal Termination Cap, Outside Mounting Plate, 4 in. Diameter Flue Tube, 6 5/8 in. Diameter Inlet Air Tube, Wall Thimble Assembly, Thimble Extension.			
For up to 13 3/4 in. wall thickness.	10	DVVK-4RE	110.00
DV Flexible Vent Kit Horizontal Round, Incl. Round Outside Mounting Plate, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adaptor Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft each of 4 in. and 7 in. flexible vent	16	DVVK-4FRE	208.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap Vinyl Siding (Beige)			
Includes Round Horizontal Termination Cap, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, 4 in. Diameter Flue Tube, 6 5/8 in. Diameter Inlet Air Tube, Wall Thimble Assembly, Thimble Extension.			
For up to 13 3/4 in. wall thickness.	10	DVVK-4REVS	155.00
DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adaptor Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft. each of 4 in. and 7 in. flexible vent	17	DVVK-4FREVS	225.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-the-wall, 8 to 11 in. wall thickness,			
Includes SD-46DVA09, SD-46DVA08A, SD-46DVAHC, SD-46DVAE90 and SD-46DVAWT Firestop	14	DVVK-4TP	321.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-the-wall, 5 to 7 in. wall thickness,			
Includes SD-46DVA06, SD-46DVAWT, SD-46DVAHC, SD-46DVAE90	26	DVVK-4TSP	237.00
• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.			
VERTICAL VENTING	WT.	MODEL	PRICE
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit - Includes 25 ft. of 4 in. and 7 in. Flex Vent, couplings, and gear clamps. For use with DVVK-4FV	27	DVEK-25	274.00
Direct-Vent Kit Fireplace Vent Kit - Vertical: Includes Cap, Adjustable Firestop/Thimble, Roof Flash, Storm Collar, Roof Support, Collar, Gear Clamps, 6 ft. of 4 in. and 7 in. Flex Vent, 4 ft. of 4 x 7 in. Rigid Vent (10 ft. total)	38	DVVK-4FV	467.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit: Includes 10 ft. of 4 in. and 7 in. Flex Vent, couplings, and gear clamp. For use with DVVK-4FV	11	DVEK-10	134.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit - Vertical,			
Includes SD-46DVAVCH, SD-46DVASC, and SD-46DVAF6	7	DVVK-4VP	132.00
Vertical Inlet Baffle Kit, For use with 6-5/8 inch Diameter Vertical Terminals	6	VIB6A	43.00
Vertical Inlet Baffle Kit, For use with 7 inch Diameter Magnaflex Vertical Terminals	6	VIB7A	27.00
• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.			

5 x 8 Inch Venting Accessories Direct-Vent Units Only (Simpson Dura-Vent)

DVP42, DVP48 and DVX42 Vent Accessories

VENTING	WT. (LB)	MODEL	PRICE
Vent Pipe Galvanized			
6-in pipe (Galv)	1	SD-58DVA06	31.00
8-in pipe Extension (Galv)	3	SD-58DVA08A	49.00
9-in pipe (Galv)	1	SD-58DVA09	37.00
12-in pipe (Galv)	2	SD-58DVA12	41.00
16-in pipe Extension (Galv)	4	SD-58DVA16A	45.00
24-in pipe (Galv)	3	SD-58DVA24	55.00
36-in pipe (Galv)	6	SD-58DVA36	66.00
48-in pipe (Galv)	7	SD-58DVA48	82.00
60-in pipe (Galv)	10	SD-58DVA60	116.00
ELBOW			
Elbow 45-degree (Galv)	2	SD-58DVAE45	56.00
Elbow 90-degree (Galv)	3	SD-58DVAE90	65.00
VENT COMPONENTS			
Roof Flashing	3	SD-58DVAF6	66.00
Firestop - Ceiling	1	SD-58DVAFS	16.00
Cap Horizontal Square	13	SD-58DVAHC	242.00
Storm Collar	1	SD-58DVASC	17.00
Snorkel 14-in	10	SD-58DVASNK14	574.00
Snorkel 36-in	16	SD-58DVASNK36	656.00
Cap - Hi-Wind Vertical	2	SD-58DVAVCH	94.00
Vinyl Siding Standoff	5	SD-58DVAVSS	98.00
Firestop - Wall	3	SD-58DVAWFS	61.00
Wall Thimble	3	SD-58DVAWT	65.00

5 x 8 Venting Kits - Includes Simpson Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING	WT.	MODEL	PRICE
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit - Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble, Collars, and 4 ft of 5 x 8 inch flex venting with spacers, gear clamps, and Vinyl Siding Shield	12	DVVK-5F	252.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 6 to 12 inch wall thickness, Includes SD-58DVA06, SD-58DVAWT and SD-58DVAHC Square Termination Cap	12	DVVK-5RP	235.00

VERTICAL VENTING	WT.	MODEL	PRICE
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-the-wall, 4 to 6 inch wall thickness, Includes SD-58DVAE90, SD-58DVAHC, SD-58DVA06 and SD-58DVAWT	14	DVVK-5TP	271.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit - Vertical, Includes SD-58DVAVCH, SD-58DVASC, and SD-58DVAF6	8	DVVK-5VP	166.00

FITS DVP-42FP AND DVP-48FP ONLY (NOT FOR USE WITH FLEXVENT KITS)

DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6 5/8 (Top Vent Only - Fits Simpson Dura-Vent Only)	2	DVA-47	66.00
--	---	--------	-------

For venting questions and additional Simpson Dura-Vent Product, call 1-800-835-4429.

Direct-Vent Hearth Products Venting Chart

										Empire Round Horizontal Terminations				
Venting Systems		Top Vent	Rear Vent	Simpson Dura-Vent	Selkirk Metalbestos	Security Chimneys LTD	American Metal Products	Metal Fab SureSeal	Empire Flex Vent Kits	DVK4-RE	DWK-4FRE	DWK-4REVS	DWK-4FREVS	DVA-47 Reducer Collar
Model Series	Vent Size													
DVD32FP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVD36FP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVD42FP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVD48FP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVP36FP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes-Nat No-LP	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVP42FP	5 x 8*	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 x 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes*
DVP48FP	5 x 8*	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 x 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes*
DVP36DP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes-Nat No-LP	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVP42DP	5 x 8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 x 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVX36FP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVX42FP	5 x 8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 x 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVX36DP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVX42DP	5 x 8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 x 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVP36SP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVP36PP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DV25IN	3 x 3	Yes	No	OK (Flex)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK (3 x 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DV33IN	3 x 3	Yes	No	OK (Flex)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK (3 x 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DV35IN	3 x 3	Yes	No	OK (Flex)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK (3 x 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVP30CA	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	N/A	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
*May also use 4 x 6-5/8 Top Vent only with use of a DVA47 Reducer Adapter Collar.														

The Keystone Series B-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 34

- Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.
- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Junction Box included with Louvered Fireplaces
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Keystone B-Vent Deluxe 34 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Flush Face, Nat	21,000	75	BVD-34-FP30FN	828.00
Millivolt, Louvered, Nat	21,000	75	BVD-34-FP30LN	828.00
120-V Direct Ignition, Flush Face, Nat (Includes LP Conversion Kit)	21,000	76	BVD-34-FP50FN	917.00
120-V Direct Ignition, Louvered, Nat (Includes LP Conversion Kit)	21,000	76	BVD-34-FP50LN	917.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Kit		3	BVA-1	118.00
Conversion Kit, Nat to LPG (for Millivolt Only)		1	BVCK-34-P	20.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged		10	BVD-2-SA	120.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone		10	BVD-2-SH	127.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch (for Louvered Models Only)		6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel		1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)		4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)		1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options For BVD-34-FP Models Only

Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition Models)		1	FRBC	120.00
Electric Remote		1	FREC	90.00
Wall Switch		1	FWS-1	18.00

Glass Doors (Not for use with Decorative Metal Doors on next page.)

Glass Panel, Fixed		14	BVC-2-BL	253.00
Glass Door, Bi-Fold		15	BVX-2-BL	273.00

Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. B-Vent Fireplaces will not fit in a Cabinet or Corner Mantel.

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for BVD-34-FP

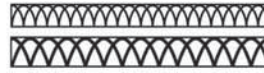
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-2-LBL 220.00	DVG-2-MBL 230.00	DVG-2-ABL 218.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-2-LBR 417.00	DVG-2-MBR 438.00	DVG-2-ABR 415.00	DVL-2-BR 83.00
Pewter	6	DVG-2-LHP 228.00	DVG-2-MHP 235.00	DVG-2-AHP 219.00	DVL-2-HP 53.00
SS	6	DVG-2-LSS 409.00	DVG-2-MSS 358.00	DVG-2-ASS 425.00	DVL-2-SS 114.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	15	DVD-2-LBL 518.00	DVR-2-LBL 511.00	DVD-2-MBL 459.00	DVR-2-MBL 479.00
Brass	15	DVD-2-LBR 1,437.00	DVR-2-LBR 1,024.00	DVD-2-MBR 1,002.00	DVR-2-MBR 916.00
Pewter	15	DVD-2-LHP 493.00	DVR-2-LHP 526.00	DVD-2-MHP 443.00	DVR-2-MHP 481.00
SS	15	DVD-2-LSS 867.00	DVR-2-LSS 933.00	DVD-2-MSS 853.00	DVR-2-MSS 978.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	14	DVD-2-CBL 433.00	DVR-2-CBL 456.00
Brass	14	DVD-2-CBR 972.00	DVR-2-CBR 976.00
Pewter	14	DVD-2-CHP 437.00	DVR-2-CHP 458.00
SS	14	DVD-2-CSS 856.00	DVR-2-CSS 950.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame
Black	8	DVW-2-BL 155.00	DVY-2-BL 164.00
Brass	8	DVW-2-BR 710.00	DVY-2-BR 915.00
Pewter	8	DVW-2-HP 158.00	DVY-2-HP 167.00
SS	8	DVW-2-SS 513.00	DVY-2-SS 467.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)		DVZ-2-BL 173.00	

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (4 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-2-BL 54.00	DVE-2-SBL 132.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-2-BR 63.00	DVE-2-SBR 132.00	FBS-2-BR 30.00
Pewter	DVF-2-HP 55.00	DVE-2-SHP 131.00	FBS-2-HP 28.00
SS	DVF-2-SS 106.00	DVE-2-SSS 159.00	FBS-2-SS 38.00

The Keystone Series B-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 36

- *Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.*
 - *Optional Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.*
 - *Junction Box included with Louvered Fireplaces*
 - *Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.*
- Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)*



Keystone B-Vent Deluxe 36 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Flush Face, Liner, Nat	25,000	83	BVD-36-FP30FN	1,020.00
Millivolt, Louvered, Liner, Nat	25,000	95	BVD-36-FP30LN	1,020.00
120-V Direct Ignition, Flush Face, Liner, Nat (Includes LP Conversion Kit)	25,000	94	BVD-36-FP50FN	1,115.00
120-V Direct Ignition, Louvered, Liner, Nat (Includes LP Conversion Kit)	25,000	92	BVD-36-FP50LN	1,115.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Kit		3	BVA-1	118.00
Conversion Kit, Nat to LPG (for Millivolt Only)		1	BVCK-36-P	20.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged		7	BVD-36-SA	127.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone		6	BVD-36-SH	132.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch (for Louvered Models Only)		6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel		1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)		4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)		1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options For BVD-36-FP Models Only

Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition Models)		1	FRBC	120.00
Electric Remote		1	FREC	90.00
Wall Switch		1	FWS-1	18.00

Glass Doors (Not for use with Decorative Metal Doors on next page.)

Glass Door, Bi-Fold		17	BVX-36-BL	280.00
---------------------	--	----	-----------	--------

Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section.
B-Vent Fireplaces will not fit in a Cabinet or Corner Mantel.

Fireplace shown with optional Aged Brick Liner

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for BVD-36-FP

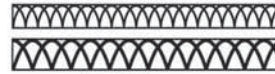
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Leaf Rectangle Doors



Leaf Arch Doors



Mission Rectangle Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Rectangle Doors



Arch Doors

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	18	DVD-36-LBL 491.00	DVR-36-LBL 518.00	DVD-36-MBL 541.00	DVR-36-MBL 503.00
Brass	18	DVD-36-LBR 1,053.00	DVR-36-LBR 954.00	DVD-36-MBR 1,053.00	DVR-36-MBR 1,055.00
Pewter	18	DVD-36-LHP 493.00	DVR-36-LHP 503.00	DVD-36-MHP 497.00	DVR-36-MHP 505.00
SS	18	DVD-36-LSS 1,074.00	DVR-36-LSS 1,011.00	DVD-36-MSS 1,053.00	DVR-36-MSS 1,020.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	15	DVD-36-CBL 460.00	DVR-36-CBL 475.00
Brass	15	DVD-36-CBR 1,022.00	DVR-36-CBR 1,013.00
Pewter	15	DVD-36-CHP 462.00	DVR-36-CHP 482.00
SS	15	DVD-36-CSS 943.00	DVR-36-CSS 932.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame
Black	8	DVW-36-BL 196.00	DVY-36-BL 204.00
Brass	8	DVW-36-BR 710.00	DVY-36-BR 869.00
Pewter	8	DVW-36-HP 197.00	DVY-36-HP 210.00
SS	8	DVW-36-SS 540.00	DVY-36-SS 535.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)		DVZ-36-BL 196.00	

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-36-BL 54.00	VBE-36-SBL 143.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-36-BR 70.00	VBE-36-SBR 157.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-36-HP 56.00	VBE-36-SHP 143.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-36-SS 102.00	VBE-36-SSS 178.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

The Keystone Series B-Vent Fireplace Premium 42

- Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.
- Optional Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Aged Brick Liners have brown bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus smoked accents. Herringbone Liners have burnt umber bricks in a herringbone pattern with light mortar, plus smoked accents.
- Junction Box included with Louvered Fireplaces
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.



Keystone B-Vent Premium 42 Fireplace

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Flush Face, Liner, Nat	30,000	106	BVP-42-FP30FN	1,272.00
Millivolt, Louvered, Liner, Nat	30,000	106	BVP-42-FP30LN	1,272.00
120-V Direct Ignition, Flush Face, Liner, Nat (Includes LP Conversion Kit)	30,000	107	BVP-42-FP50FN	1,344.00
120-V Direct Ignition, Louvered, Liner, Nat (Includes LP Conversion Kit)	30,000	106	BVP-42-FP50LN	1,344.00

Accessories

Fresh Air Kit		3	BVA-1	118.00
Conversion Kit, Nat to LPG (for Millivolt Only)		1	BVCK-42-P	20.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Aged		7	BVP-3-SA	145.00
Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Herringbone		7	BVP-3-SH	151.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		7	EK-1	36.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch (for Louvered Models Only)		6	FBB-4	177.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel		1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)		4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, 1 set to dress up 3 to 5 fireplaces (for use atop burner)		1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options For BVP-42-FP Models Only

Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition Models)		1	FRBC	120.00
Electric Remote		1	FREC	90.00
Wall Switch		1	FWS-1	18.00

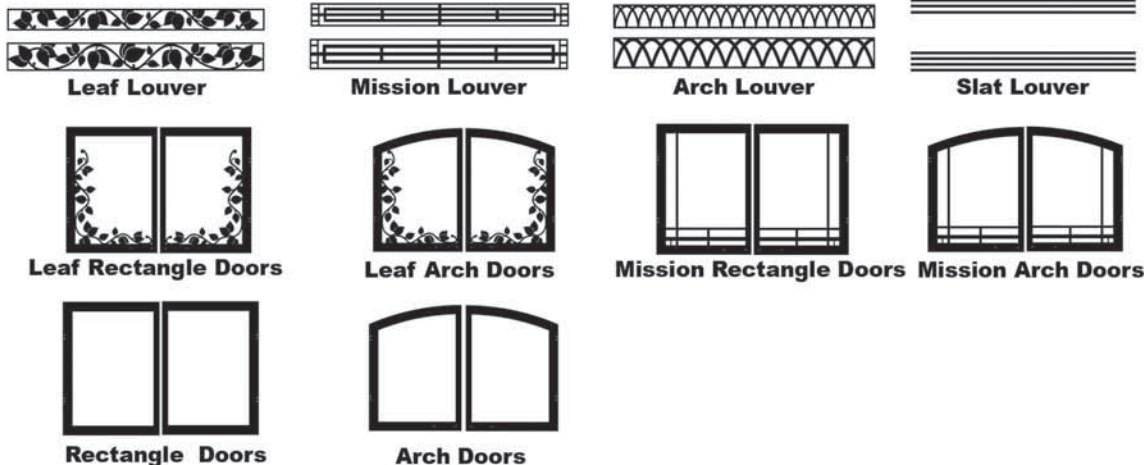
Glass Doors (Not for use with Decorative Metal Doors on next page.)

Glass Door, Bi-Fold		19	BVX-3-BL	289.00
---------------------	--	----	----------	--------

Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves, see Mantel Section. B-Vent Fireplaces will not fit in a Cabinet or Corner Mantel. Fireplace shown with optional Aged Brick Liner

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for BVP-42-FP

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL 248.00	DVG-3-MBL 238.00	DVG-3-ABL 247.00	Included Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR 456.00	DVG-3-MBR 215.00	DVG-3-ABR 444.00	DVL-3-BR 78.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP 250.00	DVG-3-MHP 239.00	DVG-3-AHP 233.00	DVL-3-HP 60.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS 410.00	DVG-3-MSS 408.00	DVG-3-ASS 416.00	DVL-3-SS 134.00

Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frame; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	17	DVD-3-LBL 521.00	DVR-3-LBL 520.00	DVD-3-MBL 506.00	DVR-3-MBL 503.00
Brass	17	DVD-3-LBR 1,053.00	DVR-3-LBR 906.00	DVD-3-MBR 1,086.00	DVR-3-MBR 1,107.00
Pewter	17	DVD-3-LHP 502.00	DVR-3-LHP 524.00	DVD-3-MHP 509.00	DVR-3-MHP 505.00
SS	17	DVD-3-LSS 1,109.00	DVR-3-LSS 1,119.00	DVD-3-MSS 1,201.00	DVR-3-MSS 1,073.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door
Black	18	DVD-3-CBL 455.00	DVR-3-CBL 485.00
Brass	18	DVD-3-CBR 1,053.00	DVR-3-CBR 851.00
Pewter	18	DVD-3-CHP 499.00	DVR-3-CHP 465.00
SS	18	DVD-3-CSS 998.00	DVR-3-CSS 985.00

Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Door Frame	Arch Hinge Door Frame
Black	9	DVW-3-BL 196.00	DVY-3-BL 207.00
Brass	9	DVW-3-BR 268.00	DVY-3-BR 268.00
Pewter	9	DVW-3-HP 197.00	DVY-3-HP 208.00
SS	9	DVW-3-SS 548.00	DVY-3-SS 535.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (8 lb.)			DVZ-3-BL 206.00

Finish	Outer Frame (3 Piece) (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-3-BL 55.00	VBE-42-SBL 146.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-3-BR 66.00	VBE-42-SBR 161.00	FBS-3-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-3-HP 55.00	VBE-42-SHP 148.00	FBS-3-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-3-SS 111.00	VBE-42-SSS 181.00	FBS-3-SS 38.00

Fireplace Inserts Tab

Innsbrook Vent-Free Inserts System

Small Vent-Free Insert and Accessories	2
Medium Vent-Free Insert and Accessories	3

Innsbrook Direct-Vent Insert Systems

Small Direct-Vent Insert and Accessories	4
Medium Direct-Vent Insert and Accessories	5
Large Direct-Vent Insert and Accessories	6
Co-Linear Direct-Vent Venting for Inserts	7

The Innsbrook Vent-Free Fireplace Insert – Small

NEW For 2010



- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.
- Banded Brick Liners have dark “creamed-coffee” bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.

Innsbrook Vent-Free Fireplace Insert

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Slope Glaze Burner, Thermostat, Automatic Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	20,000	59	VFP-20IN-23L	1,195.00
Slope Glaze Burner, Millivolt, Automatic Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	20,000	58	VFP-20IN-33L	1,255.00

Insert Surround (Required)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Steel Surround, Contemporary, 6 x 3-inch	7	S25-3-BL	89.00
Steel Surround, Contemporary, 6 x 6-inch	10	S25-6-BL	128.00
Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, 6-inch	86	SC25-6-BL	248.00

Accessories

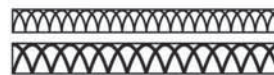
Surround Bottom Cover for S25-3-BL	3	C25-3-BL	52.00
Surround Bottom Cover for S25-6-BL	3	C25-6-BL	55.00
Shroud (for hearth openings up to 48 x 36-inch)	11	SH-1-BL	121.00



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	4	DVG-25-LBL291.00	DVG-25-MBL242.00	DVG-25-ABL229.00	Included Included
Brass	4	DVG-25-LBR428.00	DVG-25-MBR363.00	DVG-25-ABR323.00	DVL-25-BR42.00
Pewter	4	DVG-25-LHP262.00	DVG-25-MHP246.00	DVG-25-AHP232.00	DVL-25-HP56.00
SS	4	DVG-25-LSS439.00	DVG-25-MSS401.00	DVG-25-ASS422.00	DVL-25-SS59.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

The Innsbrook Vent-Free Fireplace Insert – Medium

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.
- Banded Brick Liners have dark “creamed-coffee” bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.



Innsbrook Vent-Free Fireplace Insert

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Slope Glaze Burner, Thermostat, Automatic Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	28,000	77	VFP-28IN-23L	1,235.00
Slope Glaze Burner, Millivolt, Automatic Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	28,000	78	VFP-28IN-33L	1,295.00

Insert Surround (Required)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Steel Surround, Contemporary, 6 x 3-inch	8	S33-3-BL	91.00
Steel Surround, Contemporary, 6 x 6-inch	11	S33-6-BL	111.00
Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, 6-inch	86	SC33-6-BL	250.00

Accessories

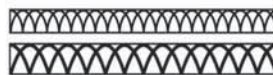
Surround Bottom Cover for S33-3-BL	3	C33-3-BL	52.00
Surround Bottom Cover for S33-6-BL	3	C33-6-BL	55.00
Shroud (for hearth openings up to 48 x 36-inch - Requires Surround)	11	SH-1-BL	121.00



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	4	DVG-33-LBL 238.00	DVG-33-MBL 289.00	DVG-33-ABL 229.00	Included Included
Brass	4	DVG-33-LBR 406.00	DVG-33-MBR 395.00	DVG-33-ABR 463.00	DVL-33-BR 51.00
Pewter	4	DVG-33-LHP 242.00	DVG-33-MHP 283.00	DVG-33-AHP 232.00	DVL-33-HP 56.00
SS	4	DVG-33-LSS 439.00	DVG-33-MSS 401.00	DVG-33-ASS 459.00	DVL-33-SS 61.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

The Innsbrook Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert – Small

(Glass: 25 1/4 x 11 1/8, Venting: 3-inch Flex)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.
- Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.

Pallet Quantity: 9 (same part number & same gas)



Innsbrook Direct-Vent Small Fireplace Insert

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Stainless Steel Slope Glaze Flair Burner, Automatic Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded and Ceramic Glass	25,000	83	DV-25IN-33L	1,543.00

Insert Surround (Required)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Steel Surround, Contemporary, for DV-25IN, 6 x 3 inch	7	S25-3-BL	89.00
Steel Surround, Contemporary, for DV-25IN, 6 x 6 inch	10	S25-6-BL	128.00
Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, for DV-25IN, 6-inch	86	SC25-6-BL	248.00

Accessories

Surround Bottom Cover for S25-3-BL	3	C25-3-BL	52.00
Surround Bottom Cover for S25-6-BL	3	C25-6-BL	55.00
Shroud (for hearth openings up to 48 x 36-inch - Requires surround*)	11	SH-1-BL	121.00

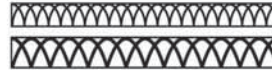
* Not for use with S25-3-BL Steel Surround.



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	4	DVG-25-LBL291.00	DVG-25-MBL242.00	DVG-25-ABL229.00	Included Included
Brass	4	DVG-25-LBR428.00	DVG-25-MBR363.00	DVG-25-ABR323.00	DVL-25-BR42.00
Pewter	4	DVG-25-LHP262.00	DVG-25-MHP246.00	DVG-25-AHP232.00	DVL-25-HP56.00
SS	4	DVG-25-LSS439.00	DVG-25-MSS401.00	DVG-25-ASS422.00	DVL-25-SS59.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Venting, see Insert Page 7.

The Innsbrook Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert – Medium



(Glass: 28 1/4 x 14 1/8, Venting: 3-inch Flex)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.
- Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.

Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)

Innsbrook Direct-Vent Medium Fireplace Insert

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Stainless Steel Slope Glaze Flair Burner, Automatic Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded and Ceramic Glass	33,000	102	DV-33IN-33L	1,600.00

Insert Surround (Required)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Steel Surround, Contemporary, for DV-33IN, 6 x 3 inch	8	S33-3-BL	91.00
Steel Surround, Contemporary, for DV-33IN, 6 x 6-inch	11	S33-6-BL	111.00
Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, for DV-33IN, 6-inch	86	SC33-6-BL	250.00

Accessories

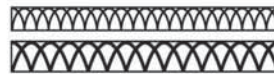
Surround Bottom Cover for S33-3-BL	3	C33-3-BL	52.00
Surround Bottom Cover for S33-6-BL	3	C33-6-BL	55.00
Shroud (for hearth openings up to 48 x 36-inch - Requires Surround)	11	SH-1-BL	121.00



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	4	DVG-33-LBL 238.00	DVG-33-MBL 289.00	DVG-33-ABL 229.00	Included Included
Brass	4	DVG-33-LBR 406.00	DVG-33-MBR 395.00	DVG-33-ABR 463.00	DVL-33-BR 51.00
Pewter	4	DVG-33-LHP 242.00	DVG-33-MHP 283.00	DVG-33-AHP 232.00	DVL-33-HP 56.00
SS	4	DVG-33-LSS 439.00	DVG-33-MSS 401.00	DVG-33-ASS 459.00	DVL-33-SS 61.00

CONTROL OPTIONS

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Venting, see Insert Page 7.

The Innsbrook Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert – Large

(Glass: 31 1/4 x 16 1/8, Venting: 3-inch Flex)

- Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.
- Banded Brick Liners have dark “creamed-coffee” bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.



Innsbrook Direct-Vent Large Fireplace Insert

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Stainless Steel Slope Glaze Flair Burner, Automatic Variable Speed Blower, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded and Ceramic Glass	35,000	112	DV-35IN-33L	1,828.00

Insert Surround (Required)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Steel Surround, Contemporary, for DV-35IN, 6 x 3 inch	10	S35-3-BL	93.00
Steel Surround, Contemporary, for DV-35IN, 6 x 6-inch	11	S35-6-BL	114.00
Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, for DV-35IN, 6-inch	86	SC35-6-BL	267.00

Accessories

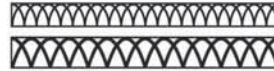
Surround Bottom Cover for S35-3-BL	3	C35-3-BL	52.00
Surround Bottom Cover for SC35-6-BL and S35-6-BL	3	C35-6-BL	55.00
Shroud (for hearth openings up to 48 x 36-inch)	11	SH-1-BL	121.00



Leaf Louver



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	4	DVG-35-LBL 266.00	DVG-35-MBL 325.00	DVG-35-ABL 239.00	Included Included
Brass	4	DVG-35-LBR 491.00	DVG-35-MBR 404.00	DVG-35-ABR 406.00	DVL-35-BR 52.00
Pewter	4	DVG-35-LHP 276.00	DVG-35-MHP 317.00	DVG-35-AHP 243.00	DVL-35-HP 56.00
SS	4	DVG-35-LSS 443.00	DVG-35-MSS 399.00	DVG-35-ASS 436.00	DVL-35-SS 63.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

Venting, see Insert Page 7.

The Innsbrook Direct-Vent Insert Vent Kit

Description	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
SD-2280 Flex Extension 3-in x 35 feet	5	SD-2280	178.00
SD-923GK Linear Termination Kit	5	SD-46DVAGK	157.00
SD-991 Cap - Hi-Wind Vertical Top (Round)	2	SD-46DVAVCH	79.00

Accessories

Vent Extension Kit - 17 ft. (35 ft. flex, 2 connectors, 4 clamps)	10	DVK-35	129.00
Vertical Vent Kit - 17 ft (Includes Empire Sheet Metal Co-Linear Adapter, SD-46DVAGK, SD-2280, SD-46DVAVCH Hi-Wind Vertical Top - Round)	14	DVKI-2-P	350.00
Vertical Vent Kit - 25 ft (50 ft. FlexVent, Rectangle Cap for Clay Flue, Flashing, 4 connectors and clamp)	19	DVVK-3-FV	349.00

Cast Iron Tab

Heritage Cast Iron Stoves with Ceramic Burner

Heritage Direct-Vent Cast Iron	2
Heritage Vent-Free Cast Iron	2
Heritage Cast Iron Stove Shelf and Stone Inlay	3

Floor Pads for Stoves	4
------------------------------	----------

Heritage Cast Iron Stove with Ceramic Burner

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Heritage Stoves have Millivolt controls.
- See page 4 for Floor Pads
- Includes an adaptor to connect non-functional 6-inch diameter vent-pipe to complete the illusion of a wood-burning stove.

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part number & same gas)



Heritage Direct-Vent Cast Iron Stove

	Input Btu Nat/LP	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Matte Finish				
Cast Iron Stove, Matte Black	32,000/30,000	240	DVP-30-CA30F	2,101.00
Cast Iron Stove, Matte Pewter	32,000/30,000	240	DVP-30-CA30W	2,101.00

Porcelain Finish

Cast Iron Stove, Porcelain Black	32,000/30,000	240	DVP-30-CA30B	2,379.00
Cast Iron Stove, Porcelain Mahogany	32,000/30,000	240	DVP-30-CA30M	2,481.00
Cast Iron Stove, Porcelain Sand	32,000/30,000	240	DVP-30-CA30S	2,379.00

Heritage Vent-Free Cast Iron Stove

	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Matte Finish				
Cast Iron Stove, Matte Black	32,000	219	VFP-30-CA30F	1,584.00
Cast Iron Stove, Matte Pewter	32,000	219	VFP-30-CA30W	1,584.00

Porcelain Finish

Cast Iron Stove, Porcelain Black	32,000	231	VFP-30-CA30B	1,794.00
Cast Iron Stove, Porcelain Mahogany	32,000	231	VFP-30-CA30M	1,896.00
Cast Iron Stove, Porcelain Sand	32,000	231	VFP-30-CA30S	1,794.00

Heritage Cast Iron Stove Accessories

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit — Includes Left and Right	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Matte Finish			
Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit, Left and Right, Matte Black	19	CSK-F	94.00
Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit, Left and Right, Matte Pewter	19	CSK-W	94.00

Porcelain Finish			
Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit, Left and Right, Porcelain Black	19	CSK-B	160.00
Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit, Left and Right, Porcelain Mahogany	19	CSK-M	173.00
Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit, Left and Right, Porcelain Sand	19	CSK-S	160.00

Cast Iron Stove Stone Inlays Replaces Cast Iron Grids	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Patina Mocha, Ceramic Tile	8	CSI-10M	136.00
Temple Grey, Marble	8	CSI-11G	153.00
American Beauty, Marble	8	CSI-12A	174.00
Venetian Gold, Granite	8	CSI-8V	162.00
Adobe Frost, Granite	8	CSI-9A	170.00

Accessories			
Automatic Variable Blower for Cast Iron Stove	8	CIB-3	222.00
Horizontal Direct-Vent Kit, Includes 24-inch Black Pipe (46DVA-24B), 4-inch ID 8" Pipe Ext. Black (46DVA-08AB), Round Ceiling Support/ Wall Thimble Cover (46DVA-DC), 4 x 6 Diameter Wall Thimble (46DVA-WT), 4 x 6 Termination Cap (46DVA-HCC), 90° Elbow (46DVA-E90B)	20	DVKHP	449.00
Vertical Direct-Vent Kit, Includes (2) 48-inch Length Pipe (46DVA-48B), Adjustable Flashing (46DVA-F6), Round Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover (46DVA-DC), Storm Collar (46DVA-SC), Ceiling Firestop (46DVA-FS), High Wind Termination Cap (46DVA-VCH)	20	DVKVP	389.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Floor Pads for all Cast Iron Stoves

• Floor Pads are not required for Heritage Stoves.



Traditional Floor Pad Kit (Requires a Stone Inlay Kit) (36 1/2 x 30 3/16 x 7/8)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Traditional Floor Pad Base for Stone Inlays	20	CIFPB-1	136.00

Stone Inlay Kit for Traditional Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB-1)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Patina Mocha, Ceramic Tile	35	CIFS-10M	194.00
Temple Gray, Marble	44	CIFS-11G	227.00
American Beauty, Marble	49	CIFS-12A	337.00
Venetian Gold, Granite	43	CIFS-8V	296.00
Adobe Frost, Granite	43	CIFS-9A	318.00

Corner Floor Pad Kit (Requires a Stone Inlay Kit) (42 7/16 x 42 7/16 x 7/8)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Corner Floor Pad Base for Stone Inlays	27	CIFPB-1C	181.00

Stone Inlay Kit for Corner Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB-1C)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Patina Mocha, Ceramic Tile	59	CIFS-10MC	279.00
Temple Gray, Marble	59	CIFS-11GC	324.00
American Beauty, Marble	54	CIFS-12AC	474.00
Venetian Gold, Granite	58	CIFS-8VC	403.00
Adobe Frost, Granite	56	CIFS-9AC	479.00

Multi-Sided Tab

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burners	1
Stone River Ceramic Fiber Log Sets	2
Rock Creek Refractory Log Sets	2
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	2
Premium 36 Vent-Free Firebox and Accessories	3-5
Premium 36 Vent-Free Fireplace and Accessories	6-8
Premium 36 Direct-Vent Fireplace and Accessories	9-11

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free

NEW For 2010

Multi-Sided Burner

- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening the flue damper
- Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions - see Reference Section
- Approximate turndown 33%
- Multi-sided 24-inch burner requires a DG-30 bag of glass to cover both sides of the burner top. Additional glass may be required to cover the floor of a large firebox.



Shown with Firebox (See Multi-Sided Section)

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner

Millivolt	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, 24-inch	36,000	20	VFRU-24	650.00

Loft Series Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner, Intermittent Pilot includes

Thermostat Variable Remote Control	Input Btu	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Intermittent Pilot, 24-inch	36,000	20	VFIU-24	900.00

Decorative Top	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Top, 24-inch, Black Polished	13	DTU-24-BP	105.00
Decorative Top, 24-inch, Brushed Stainless Steel	13	DTU-24-SS	105.00

Decorative Glass	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Decorative Glass, 30-inch Burner, Black Polished	15	DG-30-BKP	130.00
Decorative Glass, 30-inch Burner, Blue Clear	15	DG-30-BUC	130.00
Decorative Glass, 30-inch Burner, Clear Frost	15	DG-30-CLF	145.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV.....	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	2	FRBTP	156.00			

Accessories	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 36-inch, Tall (For Peninsula Firebox)	8	VBPB-36-TKR	95.00
Liner, Brushed Stainless Steel, 36-inch, Tall (For Peninsula Firebox)	8	VBPB-36-TSS	95.00
Liner, Black Reflective, 36-inch, Tall (For See-Through Firebox)	13	VBSB-36-TKR	115.00
Liner, Brushed Stainless Steel, 36-inch, Tall (For See-Through Firebox)	13	VBSB-36-TSS	115.00

Ceramic Fiber & Refractory Multi-Sided Log Sets (Slope Glaze Vista Burners Sold Separately)

• Logs/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see Reference Section.

LSU-18-SF Pallet Quantity: 42 (same gas)

LSU-24-SF and LSU-30-SF Pallet Quantity: 28 (same gas)

LSU-18-RR, LSU-24-RR, LSU-30-RR Pallet Quantity: 30 (same gas)



Stone River Ceramic Fiber Log Set (Requires Vista Burner)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Log Set, 18-inch, 5-log	6	LSU-18-SF	140.00
Log Set, 24-inch, 5-log	9	LSU-24-SF	256.00
Log Set, 30-inch, 5-log	10	LSU-30-SF	292.00



Rock Creek Refractory Log Set (Required Vista Burner)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Log Set, 18-inch, 9-log	48	LSU-18-RR	251.00
Log Set, 24-inch, 11-log	58	LSU-24-RR	271.00
Log Set, 30-inch, 11-log	66	LSU-30-RR	279.00

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner Millivolt Control (Requires a matching size LSU log set)

• Specify LP or Natural Gas

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner Millivolt Control

	Btu Input	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Millivolt, Remote Ready, Standing Pilot/Piezo, 18-inch	36,000	34	VFSUR-18	713.00
Millivolt, Remote Ready, Standing Pilot/Piezo, 24-inch	38,000	43	VFSUR-24	768.00
Millivolt, Remote Ready, Standing Pilot/Piezo, 30-inch	40,000	49	VFSUR-30	823.00

Accessories

Traditional Ember Bed Kit includes six burnt log pieces, white ash, and lava rock (not for use atop burner)	7	EK-1	36.00
Large Log Ember Kit includes seven large burnt log pieces and white ash (not for use atop burner)	8	EK-2	62.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Breckenridge Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Firebox Premium 36



- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Extended hoods are available for installations where thicker (1 to 3-inch) non-combustible materials are installed directly above the hood. Extended hoods may also be used in place of the standard hood to reduce clearances to combustible mantels and surround materials placed above the firebox (see Installation Instructions).
- Breckenridge Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Firebox accepts all Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner sizes (VFSUR-18, VFSUR-24 and VFSUR-30) and all Stone River and Rock Creek Log Sets.
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Breckenridge Vent-Free Premium 36 Firebox

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Peninsula Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	127	VFP-36-PB2EF	1,031.00
Peninsula Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	127	VFP-36-PB2EL	1,031.00
See-Through Flush Face, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	136	VFP-36-SB2EF	1,031.00
See-Through Louvered, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	136	VFP-36-SB2EL	1,031.00

Stone River Ceramic Fiber Log Set (Requires Vista Burner)	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Log Set, 18-inch, 5-log	6	LSU-18-SF	140.00
Log Set, 24-inch, 5-log	9	LSU-24-SF	256.00
Log Set, 30-inch, 5-log	10	LSU-30-SF	292.00

Rock Creek Refractory Log Set (Requires Vista Burner)	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Log Set, 18-inch, 9-log	48	LSU-18-RR	251.00
Log Set, 24-inch, 11-log	58	LSU-24-RR	271.00
Log Set, 30-inch, 11-log	66	LSU-30-RR	279.00

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze

Vista Burner Millivolt Control (Requires Log Set)	Btu Input	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Remote Ready, Standing Pilot/Piezo, 18-inch	36,000	34	VFSUR-18	713.00
Remote Ready, Standing Pilot/Piezo, 24-inch	38,000	43	VFSUR-24	768.00
Remote Ready, Standing Pilot/Piezo, 30-inch	40,000	49	VFSUR-30	823.00

Accessories

Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Large Log Ember Kit includes seven large burnt log pieces and white ash (not for use atop burner)	8	EK-2	62.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (For use on burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00
Dimmer Control Interior Light	2	LK-2	188.00
Flush Panel Kit - BL (For Peninsula end panels)	3	FPK-22	44.00
Flush Panel Kit - BL (In place of Standard Louvers)	4	FPK-36	48.00

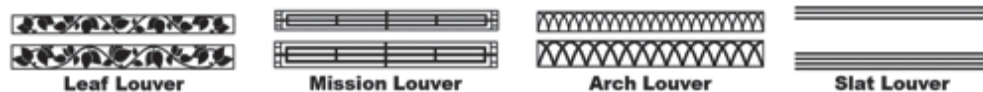
Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods	Standard Hood - Peninsula End
Black	10	Included Included	VB4H-36-BL 53.00	Included Included
Brass	3	VF2H-36-BR 49.00	VB4H-36-BR 59.00	VF2H-22-BR 52.00
Pewter	3	VF2H-36-HP 43.00	VB4H-36-HP 54.00	VF2H-22-HP 50.00
SS	3	VF2H-36-SS 60.00	VB4H-36-SS 70.00	VF2H-22-SS 62.00

Standard Peninsula Mantel Top and Base for Breckenridge Premium 36

Mantel Top	Wt.	Model	Price	Mantel Base	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	89	EMPT-C	496.00	Cherry	44	EMPB-C	308.00
Dark Oak	89	EMPT-DO	496.00	Dark Oak	44	EMPB-DO	308.00
Nutmeg	89	EMPT-N	496.00	Nutmeg	44	EMPB-N	308.00
Oak	89	EMPT-O	496.00	Oak	44	EMPB-O	308.00
Unfinished Hardwood	89	EMPT-UH	400.00	Unfinished Hardwood	44	EMPB-UH	260.00
Unfinished Oak	89	EMPT-UO	400.00	Unfinished Oak	44	EMPB-UO	260.00
White	89	EMPT-W	496.00	White	44	EMPB-W	308.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-36-PB and VFP-36-SB *Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories*



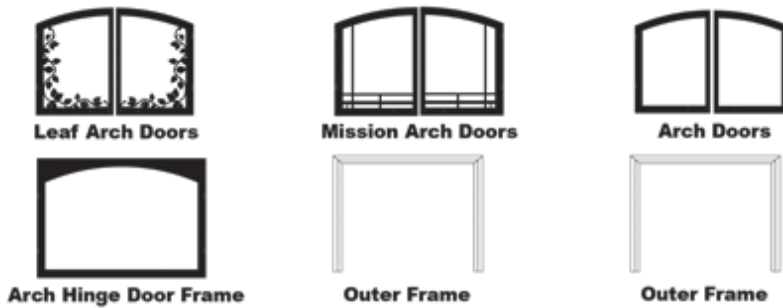
Decorative Louvers 22 (Fits End of Peninsula Firebox Only)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	3	DVG-22-LBL 222.00	DVG-22-MBL 208.00	DVG-22-ABL 210.00	Included Peninsula
Brass	3	DVG-22-LBR 517.00	DVG-22-MBR 426.00	DVG-22-ABR 460.00	DVL-22-BR 66.00
Pewter	3	DVG-22-LHP 226.00	DVG-22-MHP 212.00	DVG-22-AHP 214.00	DVL-22-HP 57.00
SS	3	DVG-22-LSS 389.00	DVG-22-MSS 358.00	DVG-22-ASS 376.00	DVL-22-SS 82.00

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-36-PB and VFP-36-SB Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	19	VBR-36-TLBL 511.00	VBR-36-TMBL 524.00	VBR-36-TCBL 469.00
Brass	19	VBR-36-TLBR 1,025.00	VBR-36-TMBR 955.00	VBR-36-TCBR 895.00
Pewter	19	VBR-36-TLHP 542.00	VBR-36-TMHP 523.00	VBR-36-TCHP 475.00
SS	19	VBR-36-TLSS 1,063.00	VBR-36-TMSS 1,050.00	VBR-36-TCSS 1,020.00

Arch Frame

• No Hinge Frame, Doors, Outer Frames or Bottom Trim available for end

Finish	Arch Frame Fits end of Peninsula Firebox Only	Arch Hinge Door Frame (12 lb.)
Black	VBY-22-TBL 168.00	VBY-36-TBL 196.00
Brass	VBY-22-TBR 810.00	VBY-36-TBR 839.00
Pewter	VBY-22-THP 170.00	VBY-36-THP 199.00
SS	VBY-22-TSS 495.00	VBY-36-TSS 565.00

Frame

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) For See Through Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered See Through Boxes (6 lb.)	Bottom Trim for See Through Boxes (1 lb.)
Black	VBF-36-TBL 64.00	VBE-36-TBL 147.00	N/A N/A
Brass	VBF-36-TBR 77.00	VBE-36-TBR 214.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	VBF-36-THP 65.00	VBE-36-THP 147.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	VBF-36-TSS 106.00	VBE-36-TSS 169.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

Vail Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Premium 36



- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
 - All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks.
 - Junction Box Included with Firebox
 - Extended hoods are available for installations where thicker (1 to 3-inch) non-combustible materials are installed directly above the hood. Extended hoods may also be used in place of the standard hood to reduce clearances to combustible mantels and surround materials placed above the firebox (see Installation Instructions).
- For installation in any mantel, use the standard hood.
- Vail Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace comes with Burner System. Log Set is sold separately. Fireplace requires Rock Creek LSU-24RR.
 - Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Vail Vent-Free Premium

36 Fireplace (Requires Log Set)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Peninsula Millivolt, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	147	VFP-36-PP32E	1,639.00
See-Through Millivolt, Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	175	VFP-36-SP32E	1,639.00

Log Set (Required)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Rock Creek Refractory Log Set, 24-inch, 11-log	58	LSU-24-RR	271.00

Accessories

Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control , Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Large Log Ember Kit includes seven large burnt log pieces and white ash (not for use atop burner)	8	EK-2	62.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (For use on burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00
Dimmer Control Interior Light	1	LK-2	188.00

Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00			

Decorative Accessories

Finish	Wt.	Standard Hoods	Extended Hoods	Standard Hood - Peninsula End
Black	8	Included Included	VB4H-36-BL 53.00	Included. Included
Brass	8	VF2H-36-BR 49.00	VB4H-36-BR 59.00	VF2H-22-BR 52.00
Pewter	8	VF2H-36-HP 43.00	VB4H-36-HP 54.00	VF2H-22-HP 50.00
SS	8	VF2H-36-SS 60.00	VB4H-36-SS 70.00	VF2H-22-SS 62.00

Standard Peninsula Mantel Top and Base for Vail Premium 36

Mantel Top	Wt.	Model	Price	Mantel Base	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	89	EMPT-C	496.00	Cherry	44	EMPB-C	308.00
Dark Oak	89	EMPT-DO	496.00	Dark Oak	44	EMPB-DO	308.00
Nutmeg	89	EMPT-N	496.00	Nutmeg	44	EMPB-N	308.00
Oak	89	EMPT-O	496.00	Oak	44	EMPB-O	308.00
Unfinished Hardwood	89	EMPT-UH	400.00	Unfinished Hardwood	44	EMPB-UH	260.00
Unfinished Oak	89	EMPT-UO	400.00	Unfinished Oak	44	EMPB-UO	260.00
White	89	EMPT-W	496.00	White	44	EMPB-W	308.00

For See-Through, see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves in Mantel Section. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-36-PP and VFP-36-SP *Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories*



Decorative Louvers 22 (Fits End of Peninsula Fireplace Only)

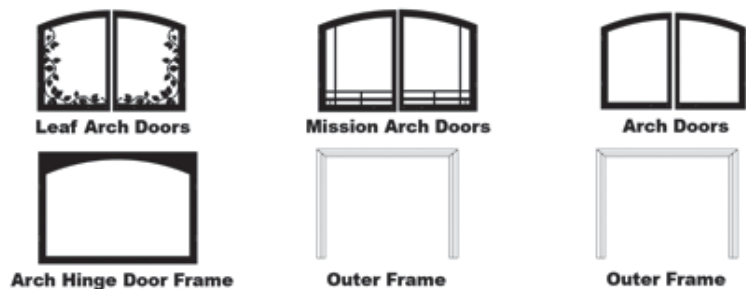
Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	3	DVG-22-LBL 222.00	DVG-22-MBL 208.00	DVG-22-ABL 210.00	Included. Included
Brass	3	DVG-22-LBR 517.00	DVG-22-MBR 426.00	DVG-22-ABR 460.00	DVL-22-BR 66.00
Pewter	3	DVG-22-LHP 226.00	DVG-22-MHP 212.00	DVG-22-AHP 214.00	DVL-22-HP 57.00
SS	3	DVG-22-LSS 389.00	DVG-22-MSS 358.00	DVG-22-ASS 376.00	DVL-22-SS 82.00

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included. Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP-36-PP and

VFP-36-SP *Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories*



Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Arch Door	Arch Door
Black	19	VFR-36-SLBL 487.00	VFR-36-SMBL 478.00	VFR-36-SCBL 454.00
Brass	19	VFR-36-SLBR 940.00	VFR-36-SMBR 1,034.00	VFR-36-SCBR 829.00
Pewter	19	VFR-36-SLHP 499.00	VFR-36-SMHP 479.00	VFR-36-SCHP 455.00
SS	19	VFR-36-SLSS 972.00	VFR-36-SMSS 922.00	VFR-36-SCSS 913.00

Arch Frame

• No Hinge Frame, Doors, Outer Frames or Bottom Trim available for end.

Finish	Arch Frame Fits end of Peninsula Fireplace Only	Arch Hinge Door Frame (12 lb.)
Black	VFY-22-SBL 144.00	VFY-36-SBL 164.00
Brass	VFY-22-SBR 811.00	VFY-36-SBR 688.00
Pewter	VFY-22-SHP 147.00	VFY-36-SHP 167.00
SS	VFY-22-SSS 429.00	VFY-36-SSS 466.00

Frame

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (9 lb.)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-36-BL 54.00	VBE-36-SBL 143.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-36-BR 70.00	VBE-36-SBR 157.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-36-HP 56.00	VBE-36-SHP 143.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-36-SS 102.00	VBE-36-SSS 178.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Premium 36

- (Venting 4 x 6 5/8)
- Please Specify LP or Natural Gas
- All Brick Liners are made from Ceramic Fiber for rich detail and lasting beauty. Banded Brick Liners have dark "creamed-coffee" bricks with charcoal mortar in running bond courses, plus an accent band of diagonal bricks
- Junction Box Included with Firebox
- Tahoe Direct-Vent Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace comes with Slope Glaze Vista Burner System. The Rock Creek Log Set is sold separately. Fireplace requires Rock Creek LSU-24RR.
- Includes Dimmer Controlled Hearth Accent Light.
- Fireplace Dimensions, see Reference Section.

Tahoe Direct-Vent Premium 36 Fireplace (Requires Refractory Log Set)

	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Peninsula Millivolt, Brick Liner, Banded, Dimmer Light	230	DVP-36-PP32E	2,097.00
See-Through Millivolt, Brick Liner, Banded, Dimmer Light	240	DVP-36-SP32E	2,097.00

Log Set (Required)

Rock Creek Refractory Log Set, 24-inch, 11-log	58	LSU-24-RR	271.00
--	----	-----------	--------

Accessories

Blower, Single Speed	6	FBB-5	153.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	28.00
Large Log Ember Kit includes seven large burnt log pieces and white ash (not for use atop burner)	8	EK-2	62.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel	1	GF-24	19.00
Flexible Gas Line, 24-inch Stainless Steel, (Box of 10)	4	GF-24-10	177.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for use atop burner - Serves 3 to 4 Fireplaces)	1	PE-20	15.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (For use on burner)	2	PE-20-12	145.00

Control Options

	Wt.	Model	Price		Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	24.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00				

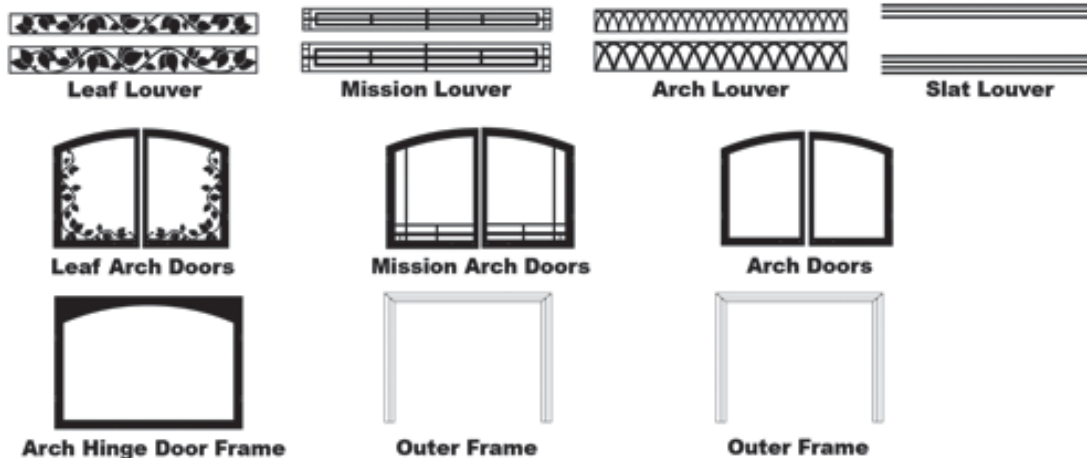
Standard Peninsula Mantel Top and Base for Tahoe Premium 36

Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering. For See-Through fireplaces, see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves in the Mantel Section.

Mantel Top	Wt.	Model	Price	Mantel Base	Wt.	Model	Price
Cherry	89	EMPT-C	496.00	Cherry	44	EMPB-C	308.00
Dark Oak	89	EMPT-DO	496.00	Dark Oak	44	EMPB-DO	308.00
Nutmeg	89	EMPT-N	496.00	Nutmeg	44	EMPB-N	308.00
Oak	89	EMPT-O	496.00	Oak	44	EMPB-O	308.00
Unfinished Hardwood	89	EMPT-UH	400.00	Unfinished Hardwood	44	EMPB-UH	260.00
Unfinished Oak	89	EMPT-UO	400.00	Unfinished Oak	44	EMPB-UO	260.00
White	89	EMPT-W	496.00	White	44	EMPB-W	308.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVP-36-PP and DVP-36-SP

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Frames

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame	Arch Hinge Frame	Window Trim
Black	8	DVW-36-BL 196.00	DVY-36-BL 204.00	N/A N/A
Brass	8	DVW-36-BR 710.00	DVY-36-BR 869.00	DVT-36-BR 35.00
Pewter	8	DVW-36-HP 197.00	DVY-36-HP 210.00	DVT-36-HP 34.00
SS	8	DVW-36-SS 540.00	DVY-36-SS 535.00	DVT-36-SS 50.00
		Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (4 lb.)	DVZ-36-BL 196.00	

Finish	Outer Frame for Louvered Box (9 piece)	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum for Flush or Louvered Box (5 piece)	Bottom Trim (1 lb.)
Black	DVF-36-BL 54.00	VBE-36-SBL 143.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVF-36-BR 70.00	VBE-36-SBR 157.00	FBS-36-BR 28.00
Pewter	DVF-36-HP 56.00	VBE-36-SHP 143.00	FBS-36-HP 30.00
SS	DVF-36-SS 102.00	VBE-36-SSS 178.00	FBS-36-SS 37.00

Decorative Louvers 22 (Fits End of Peninsula Fireplace Only)

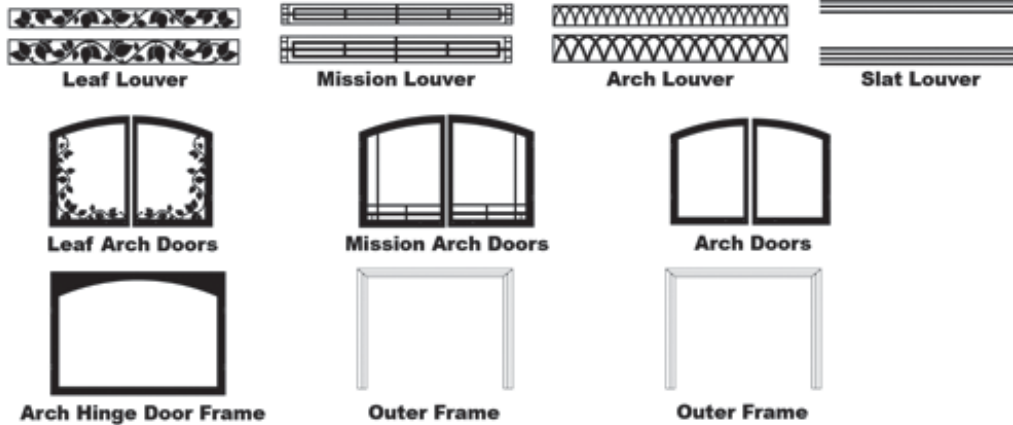
Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louvers
Black	3	DVG-22-LBL 222.00	DVG-22-MBL 208.00	DVG-22-ABL 210.00	
Brass	3	DVG-22-LBR 517.00	DVG-22-MBR 426.00	DVG-22-ABR 460.00	DVL-22-BR 66.00
Pewter	3	DVG-22-LHP 226.00	DVG-22-MHP 212.00	DVG-22-AHP 214.00	DVL-22-HP 57.00
SS	3	DVG-22-LSS 389.00	DVG-22-MSS 358.00	DVG-22-ASS 376.00	DVL-22-SS 82.00

Decorative Louvers

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver	Mission Louver	Arch Louver	Slat Louver
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL 224.00	FBG-36-MBL 229.00	FBG-36-ABL 237.00	Included Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR 443.00	FBG-36-MBR 460.00	FBG-36-ABR 439.00	DVL-36-BR 72.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP 237.00	FBG-36-MHP 245.00	FBG-36-AHP 241.00	DVL-36-HP 51.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS 410.00	FBG-36-MSS 383.00	FBG-36-ASS 388.00	DVL-36-SS 112.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for DVP-36-PP and DVP-36-SP

Allow 3 to 5 weeks for decorative accessories



Decorative Doors (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frames; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frame)

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Door	Leaf Arch Door	Mission Rectangle Door	Mission Arch Door
Black	18	DVD-36-LBL 491.00	DVR-36-LBL 518.00	DVD-36-MBL 541.00	DVR-36-MBL 503.00
Brass	18	DVD-36-LBR 1,053.00	DVR-36-LBR 954.00	DVD-36-MBR 1,053.00	DVR-36-MBR 1,055.00
Pewter	18	DVD-36-LHP 493.00	DVR-36-LHP 503.00	DVD-36-MHP 497.00	DVR-36-MHP 505.00
SS	18	DVD-36-LSS 1,074.00	DVR-36-LSS 1,011.00	DVD-36-MSS 1,053.00	DVR-36-MSS 1,020.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Door	Arch Door	Window Trim
Black	15	DVD-36-CBL 460.00	DVR-36-CBL 475.00	N/A N/A
Brass	15	DVD-36-CBR 1,022.00	DVR-36-CBR 1,013.00	DVT-36-BR 35.00
Pewter	15	DVD-36-CHP 462.00	DVR-36-CHP 482.00	DVT-36-HP 34.00
SS	15	DVD-36-CSS 943.00	DVR-36-CSS 932.00	DVT-36-SS 50.00

Arch Frame

• No Hinge Frame, Doors, Outer Frames or Bottom Trim available for end

Finish	Arch Frame Fits End of Peninsula Fireplace Only (4 lb.)	Rectangle Frame Fits End of Peninsula Fireplace Only (6 lb.)
Black	DVY-22-BL 138.00	N/A N/A
Brass	DVY-22-BR 755.00	DVW-22-BR 755.00
Pewter	DVY-22-HP 142.00	DVW-22-HP 142.00
SS	DVY-22-SS 413.00	DVW-22-SS 413.00

Mantis Tab

Mantis "Picture Frame" In-Wall Fireplace Package	2-3
Mantis Fireplace Insert Package	4
Mantis Fireplace Package	5
Standard Mantel	6
Framing Dimensions	7
Bay Window Mantis Fireplace Package	8
Bay Window Mantis Insert Packages for Existing Fireplace	10
Insert Accessories	11
Bay Window Mantis Pedestal Package	12
Pedestal Accessories	13
<u>Venting Accessories</u>	
Single-Vent	14
Direct-Vent Co-Axial	15
Direct-Vent Co-Linear	16
Control Options	17
Venting Options	18-28
Specifications	29-33

Fireplace Package for Zero-Clearance Picture Frame (In-Wall)

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part # and same gas)

Fireplace In-Wall
Surround Kit (FWK-28 on FGK-28)

For Co-Linear Direct-Vent or Single-Vent Installation

13,000 to 28,000 Btu Input

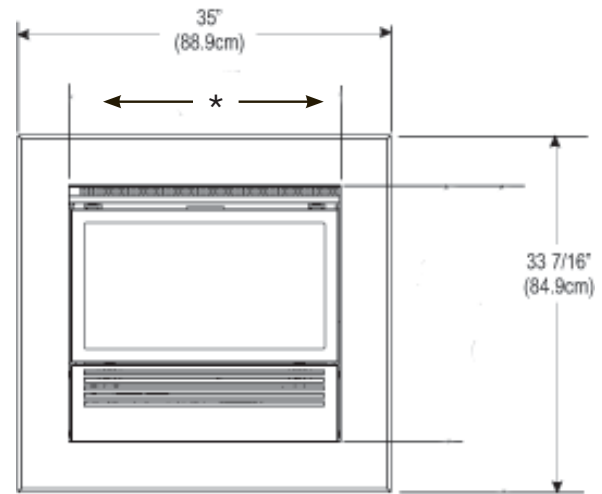
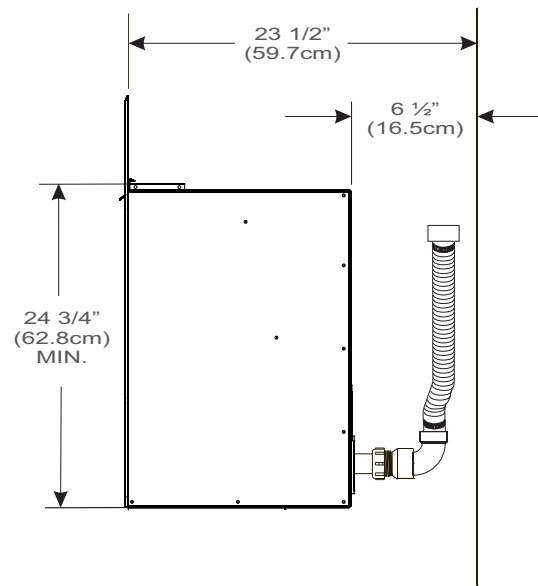
Package Includes:

- 24-V Thermostat
- PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor
- PVVKSH Vent Adaptor
- PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate

See Page 14-16 for other Venting Options

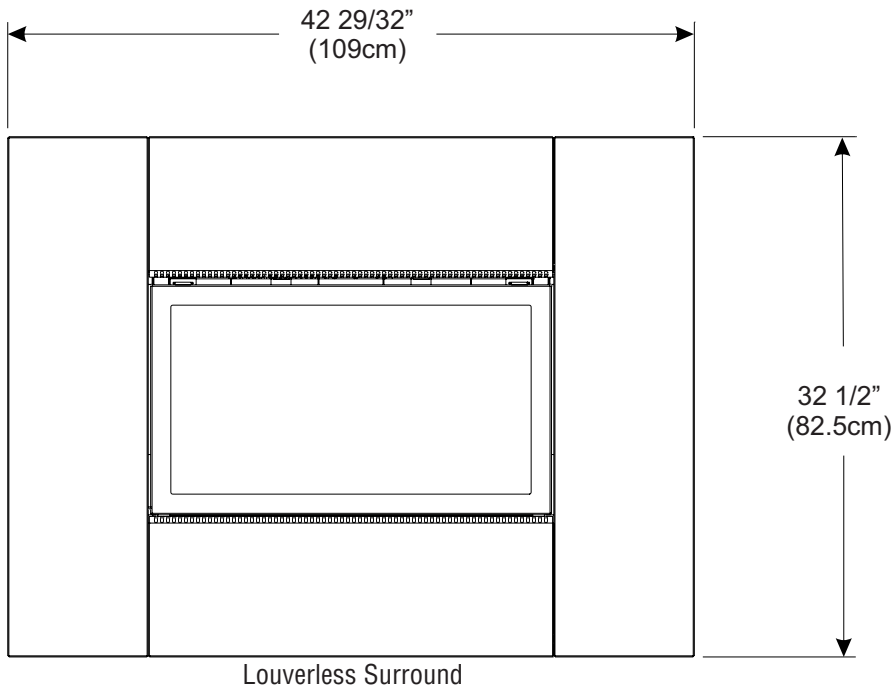
See Page 17 for Control Options

* See Framing Dimensions, Page 6



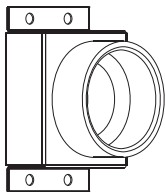
Description - Please Specify Gas Type	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Mantis Fireplace Package	144	FW28-BM	\$4,099.00
Mantis Fireplace In-Wall Surround Kits (One-piece-38 x 38-inches)		Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		FWK-28-BL	\$189.00
Copper Metallic		FWK-28-CM	\$189.00
Hammered Pewter		FWK-28-HP	\$189.00
Stainless Steel		FWK-28-SS	\$249.00
Louverless Surround, Black		FGK28BL	\$189.00
Louverless Surround, Stainless Steel		FGK28SS	\$249.00

Fireplace Package for Zero-Clearance Picture Frame (In-Wall)

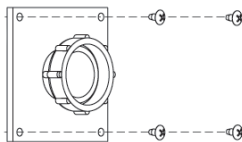


Package Includes:

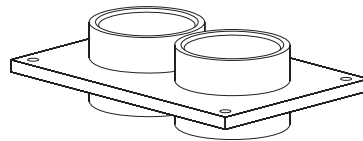
PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor



PVKSH Vent Adaptor



PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate



24-V Thermostat



Insert Package for Installation in an Existing Fireplace

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part # and same gas)

Requires 38-inch Fireplace Insert
Surround Kit (FIK-28)
For Co-Linear Direct-Vent or
Single-Vent Installation

13,000 to 28,000 Btu Input

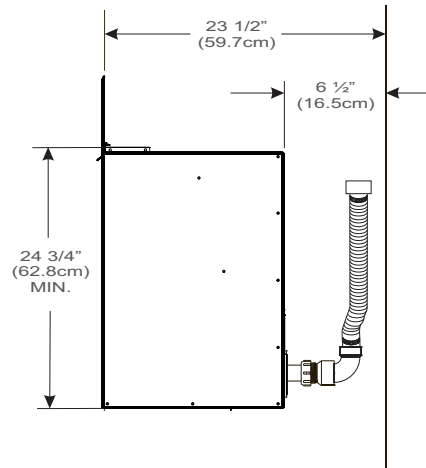
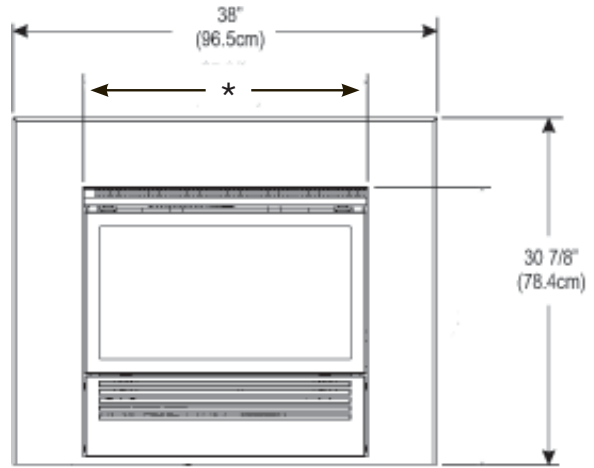
Package Includes:

- 24-V Thermostat
- PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor
- PVVKSH Vent Adaptor
- PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate
- PVVTC Termination Cap
- PVVKCFA Single-Vent Flex Kit (x2)
- 1 Elbow Kit (2 PVC street elbows 1.5-inch and 2 PVC pipe 1.5-inch x 2.5-inch long)

See Page 14-16 for other Venting Options.

See Page 17 for Control Options.

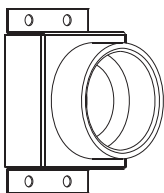
* See Framing Dimensions, Page 6



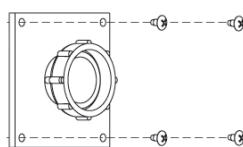
Description - Please Specify Gas Type	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Mantis Fireplace Insert Package	144	FI28-BM	\$4,099.00
Mantis Fireplace Insert Surround Kits (One-piece 38-inch)		Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		FIK-28-BL	\$189.00
Copper Metallic		FIK-28-CM	\$189.00
Hammered Pewter		FIK-28-HP	\$189.00
Stainless Steel		FIK-28-SS	\$249.00

Package Includes:

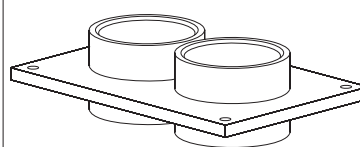
PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor



PVVKSH Vent Adaptor



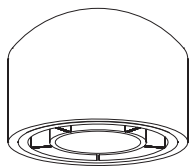
PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate



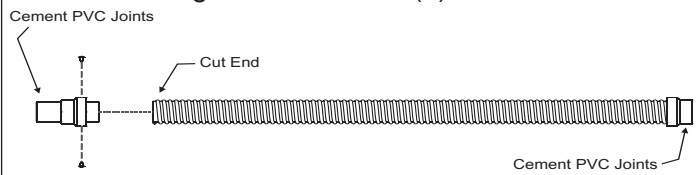
24-V Thermostat



PVVTC Termination Cap



PVVKCFA Single-Vent Flex Kit (2)



Fireplace Package for Zero-Clearance Fireplace

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part # and same gas)

Requires Fireplace Surround Kit (FFK28)

May be installed in a wall or in a cabinet mantel

For Co-Linear Direct-Vent or Single-Vent Installation

13,000 to 28,000 Btu Input

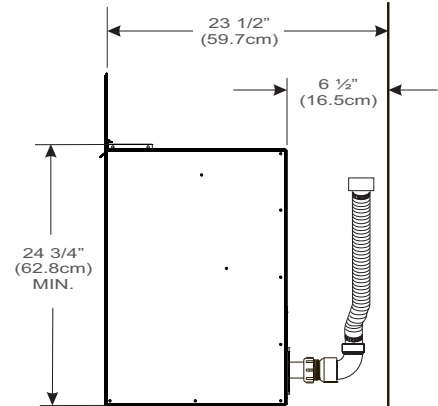
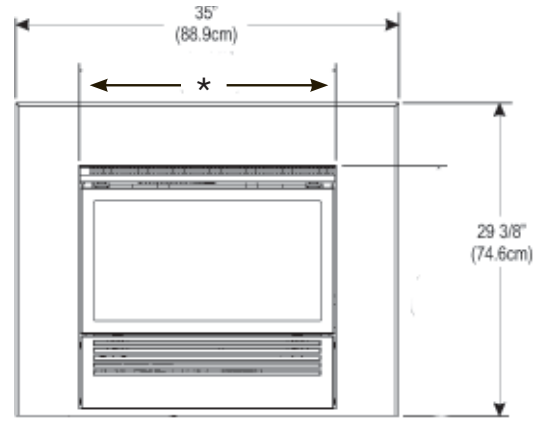
Package Includes:

- 24-V Thermostat
- PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor
- PVVKSH Vent Adaptor
- PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate

See Page 14-16 for other Venting Options

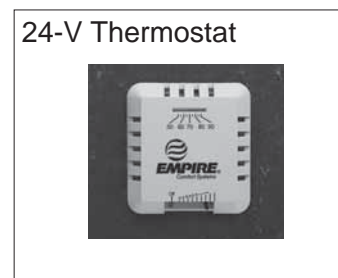
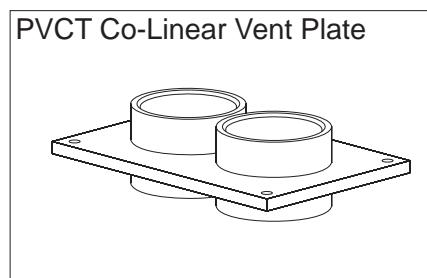
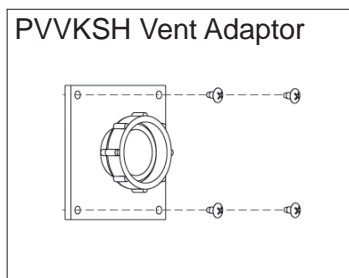
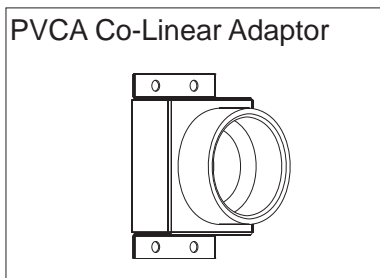
See Page 17 for Control Options

* See Framing Dimensions, Page 6



Description - Please Specify Gas Type	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Mantis Fireplace Package	144	FF28-BM	\$4,099.00
Mantis Fireplace Surround Kits (One-piece, 35-inch)		Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		FFK-28-BL	\$189.00
Copper Metallic		FFK-28-CM	\$189.00
Hammered Pewter		FFK-28-HP	\$189.00
Stainless Steel		FFK-28-SS	\$249.00

Package Includes:



Standard Full and Corner Mantel with Base for Mantis

Full Mantel	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	169	EMBF-9S-C	\$715.00
Dark Oak	169	EMBF-9S-DO	\$715.00
Nutmeg	169	EMBF-9S-N	\$715.00
Oak	169	EMBF-9S-O	\$715.00
Unfinished Hardwood	169	EMBF-9S-UH	\$626.00
Unfinished Oak	169	EMBF-9S-UO	\$626.00
White	169	EMBF-9S-W	\$715.00

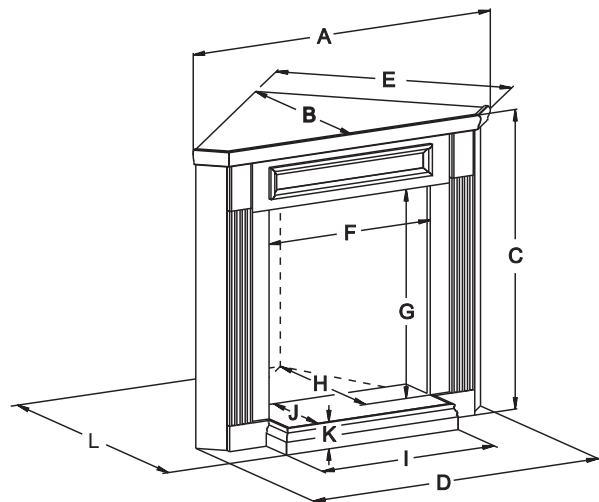
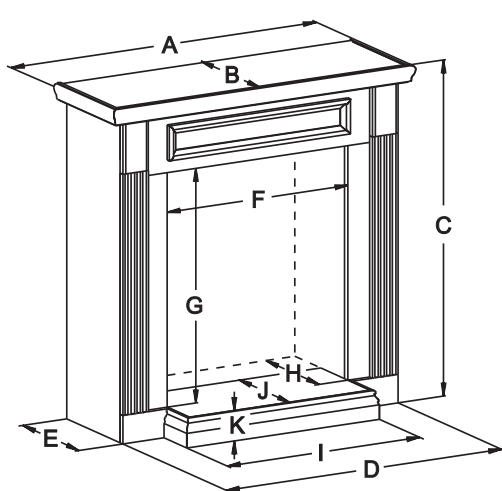
Corner Mantel	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	125	EMBC-9S-C	\$716.00
Dark Oak	125	EMBC-9S-DO	\$716.00
Nutmeg	125	EMBC-9S-N	\$716.00
Oak	125	EMBC-9S-O	\$716.00
Unfinished Hardwood	125	EMBC-9S-UH	\$622.00
Unfinished Oak	125	EMBC-9S-UO	\$622.00
White	125	EMBC-9S-W	\$716.00

Standard Full Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

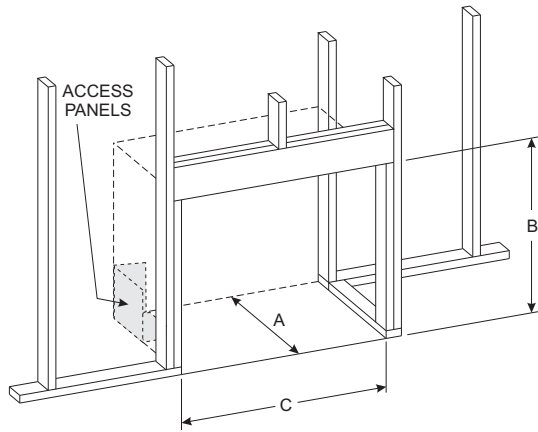
Model Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
EMBF-9S	55	27 3/4	47	47 1/2	24 3/4	33	26 1/2	24	34 3/4	23 7/8	3 1/4	

Standard Corner Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
EMBC-9S	63 7/8	37 3/4	47	58 1/4	45 1/8	33	26 1/2	33 3/4	34 3/4	23 7/8	3 1/4	41 3/4



ROUGH FRAMING DIMENSIONS



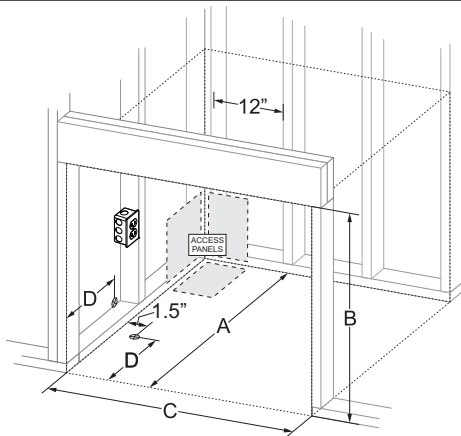
BAY WINDOW

- A - 13 3/4" MIN. CO-LINEAR
8 1/2" WHEN USING DIRECT VENTING

NOTE: DIMENSIONS FOR USE WITH SHORT TOP. THIS IS RECOMMENDED FOR UNIT SERVICEABILITY.

- B - 25 1/8"
- C - 28"

NOTE: IF TRIM AROUND HEATER IS NECESSARY, THE SURROUND KIT PVE1-1 OR PVE2-1 MUST BE USED, AND SUBTRACT 1" FROM (A) DIMENSION.



FLAT FRONT

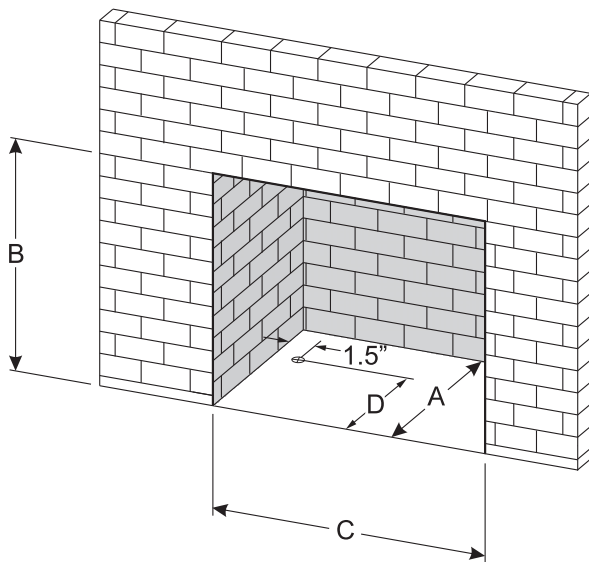
- A - 23 1/2" MIN. WITH 90° STREET ELBOW
- B - 24 3/4"
- C - 28 3/16" MIN., 31" RECOMMENDED FOR SERVICEABILITY.

NOTE: HEATER WILL BE 0" CLEARANCE ON RIGHT AND 3" ON LEFT FOR SERVICEABILITY.

- D - 4" - 6"

NOTE: ONLY ONE ACCESS PANEL (FIGURE 14) IS NEEDED. INSTALLER TO DETERMINE BEST OPTION.

INSERT INTO MASONRY FIREPLACE



BAY WINDOW

- A - 12 3/4" MIN. SHORT TOP
17 13/16" MIN. SLIM TOP
USING SURROUND KIT
- B - 25 1/8" MIN. DIRECT VENT
26 1/2" MIN. SINGLE FLUE
29" MAX
- C - 28" MIN. NO SURROUND
33" MIN. WITH PVE-1 SURROUND
35" MAX. WITH PVE-1 SURROUND
37" MAX. WITH PVE2-1 SURROUND

FLAT FRONT

- A - 23 1/2" WHEN USING FI28(BL,CM,HP,SS) SURROUND
- B - 24 3/4" MIN. DIRECT
29" MAX
- C - 28 3/16" MIN. WITH SURROUND
37" MAX. WITH 38" SURROUND
- D - 4"

Bay Window Fireplace Package for Zero-Clearance Fireplace

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same # and same gas)

For Co-Linear Direct-Vent or Single-Vent Installation

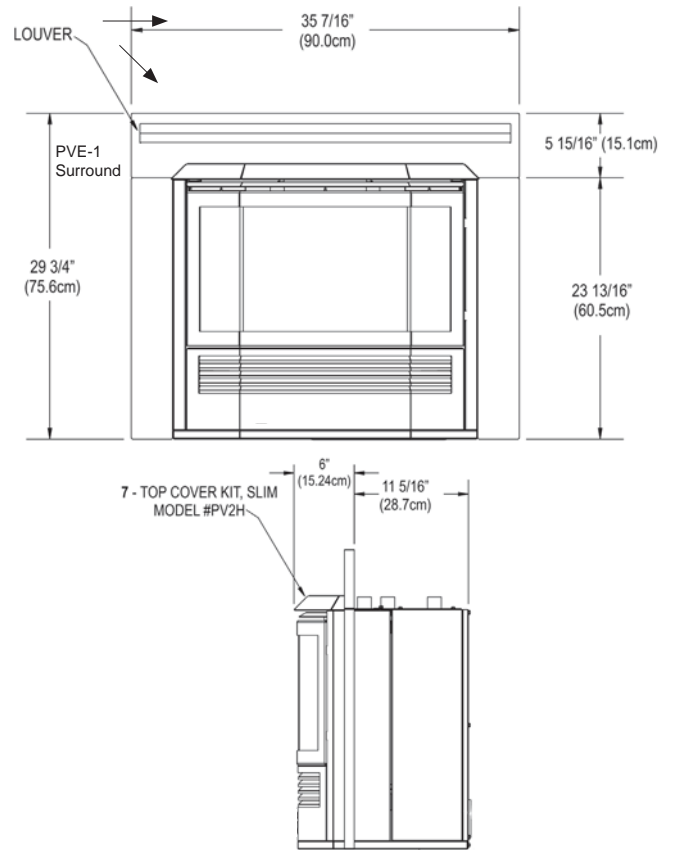
9,000 to 28,000 Btu Input

Package Includes:

- PV-2H 5-inch Top (in place of Full Top)
- PV-E1 Surround
- 24-V Thermostat
- PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor
- PVVKSH Vent Adaptor
- PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate

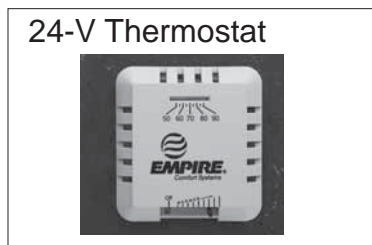
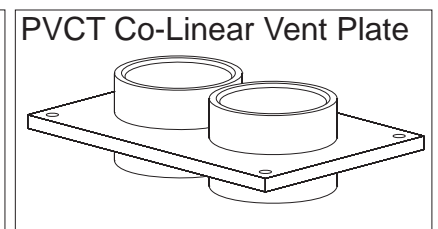
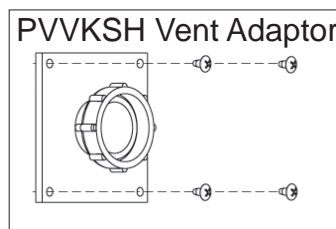
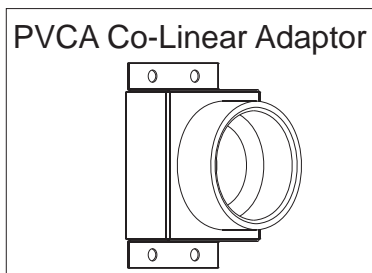
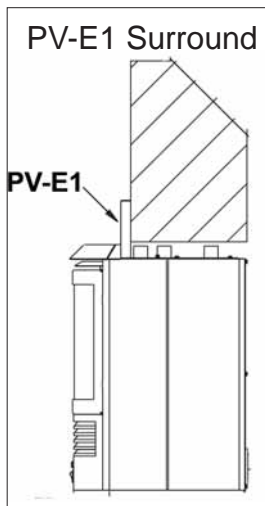
See Page 10-12 for other Venting Options

See Page 13 for Control Options



Description – Please Specify Gas Type	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Mantis Bay Window Fireplace Package, Black Door	180	BF28-BM	\$4,561.00
Mantis Bay Window Fireplace Package, Chrome Door	180	BF28-CM	\$4,678.00
Mantis Bay Window Fireplace Package, Gold Door	180	BF28-GM	\$4,795.00

Package Includes:



Standard Cabinet and Corner Mantel with Base for Mantis

Full Mantel	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	169	EMBF-9S-C	\$715.00
Dark Oak	169	EMBF-9S-DO	\$715.00
Nutmeg	169	EMBF-9S-N	\$715.00
Oak	169	EMBF-9S-O	\$715.00
Unfinished Hardwood	169	EMBF-9S-UH	\$626.00
Unfinished Oak	169	EMBF-9S-UO	\$626.00
White	169	EMBF-9S-W	\$715.00

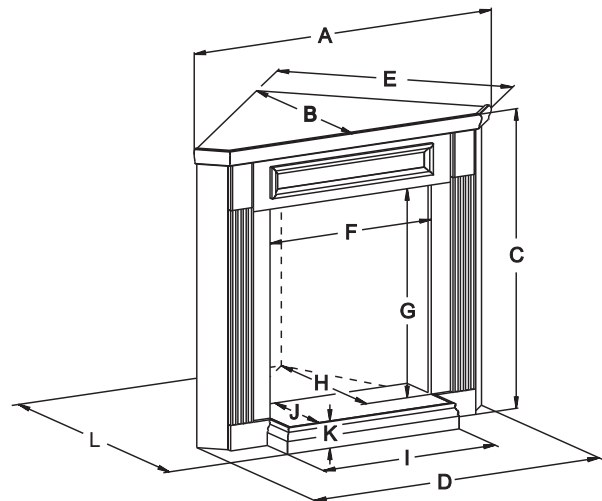
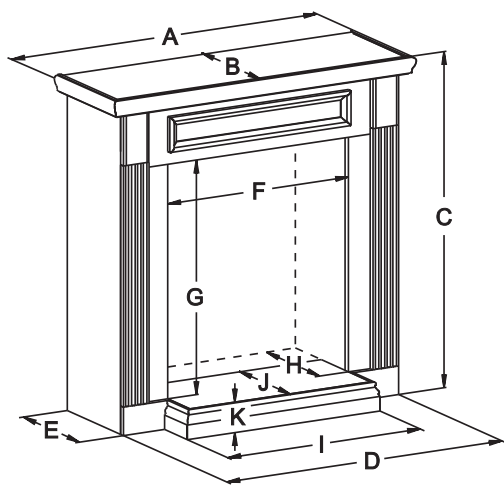
Corner Mantel	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	125	EMBC-9S-C	\$716.00
Dark Oak	125	EMBC-9S-DO	\$716.00
Nutmeg	125	EMBC-9S-N	\$716.00
Oak	125	EMBC-9S-O	\$716.00
Unfinished Hardwood	125	EMBC-9S-UH	\$622.00
Unfinished Oak	125	EMBC-9S-UO	\$622.00
White	125	EMBC-9S-W	\$716.00

Standard Full Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
EMBF-9S	55	27 3/4	47	47 1/2	24 3/4	33	26 1/2	24	34 3/4	23 7/8	3 1/4	

Standard Corner Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
EMBC-9S	63 7/8	37 3/4	47	58 1/4	45 1/8	33	26 1/2	33 3/4	34 3/4	23 7/8	3 1/4	41 3/4



Bay Window Insert Package for Existing Fireplace

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part # and same gas)

**For Co-Linear Direct-Vent or
Single-Vent Installation**

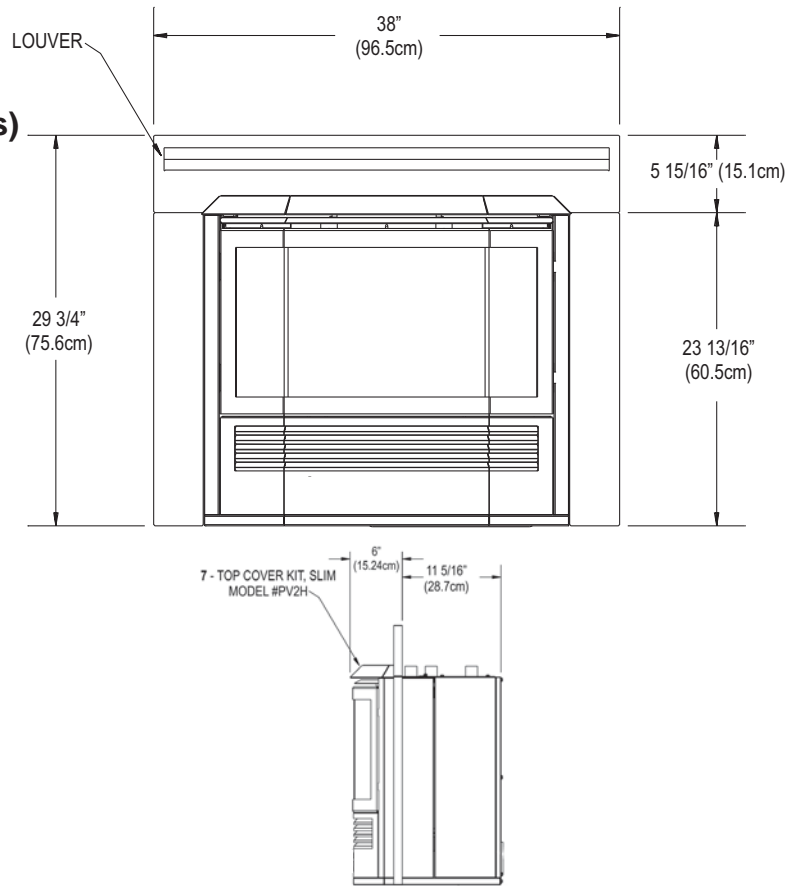
9,000 to 28,000 Btu Input

Package Includes:

- PV-2H 5-inch Top (in place of Full Top)
- PVE2-1 Surround
- 24-V Thermostat
- PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor
- PVVKSH Vent Adaptor
- PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate
- PVVTC Termination Cap
- PVVKCFA Single-Vent Flex Kit (x2)
- 1 Elbow Kit (2 PVC street elbows 1.5-inch and 2 PVC pipe 1.5-inch x 2.5-inch long)

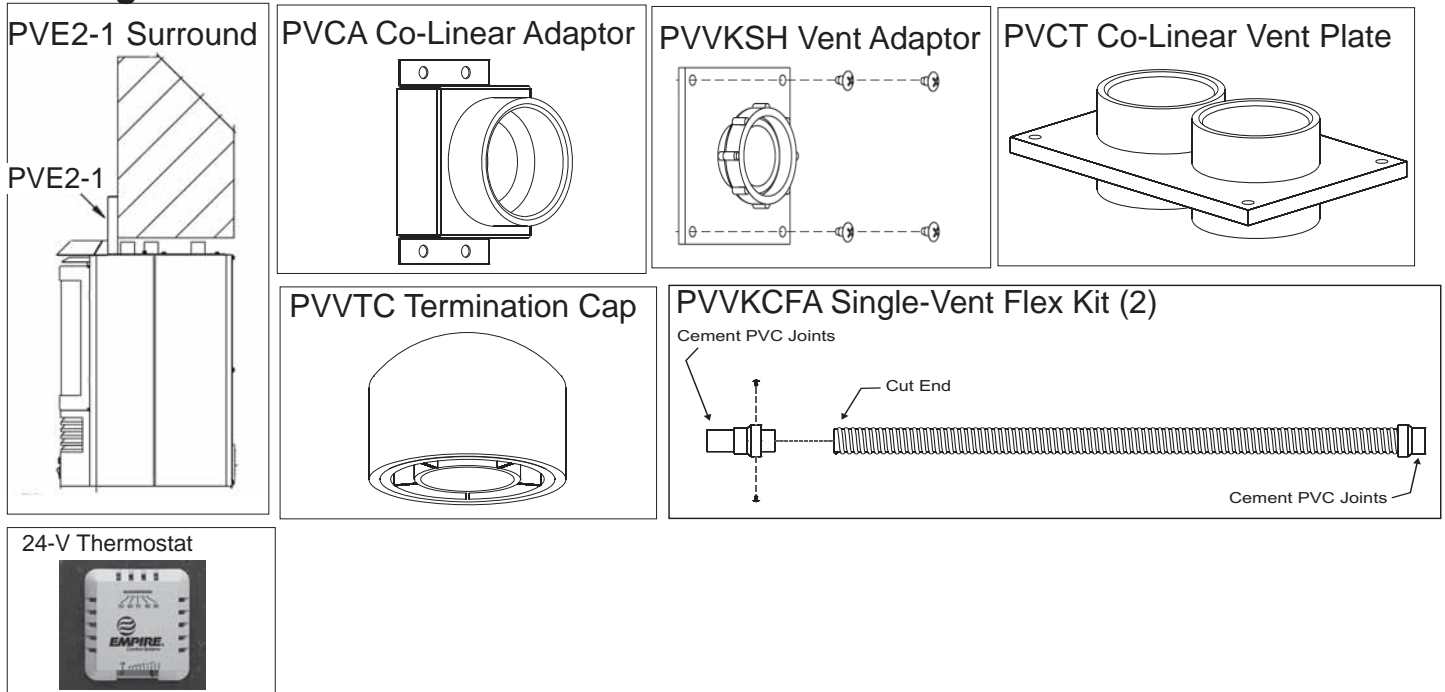
See Page 14-16 for other Venting Options

See Page 17 for Control Options.



Description – Please Specify Gas Type	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Mantis Bay Window Insert Package, Black Door	173	BI28-BM	\$4,561.00
Mantis Bay Window Insert Package, Chrome Door	173	BI28-CM	\$4,678.00
Mantis Bay Window Insert Package, Gold Door	173	BI28-GM	\$4,795.00

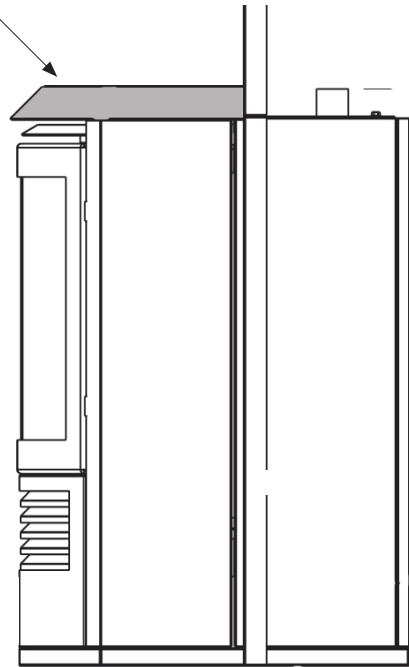
Package Includes:



Mantis Insert Accessories

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Top, 10-inch depth (For Insert Installation to project heater further into room)	10	PV-4H	\$129.00

PV-4H 10-inch Top



Bay Window Pedestal Package for Freestanding Stove

Pallet Quantity: 4 (same part # and same gas)

For Co-Linear Direct-Vent or
Single-Vent Installation

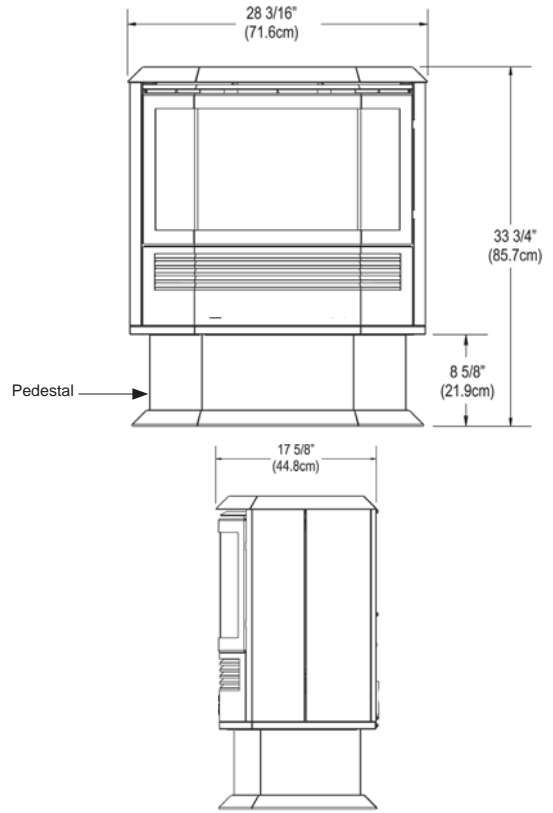
9,000 to 28,000 Btu Input

Package Includes:

- PVPK Pedestal
- 24-V Thermostat
- PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor
- PVKSH Vent Adaptor
- PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate

See Pages 14-16 for Venting Options.

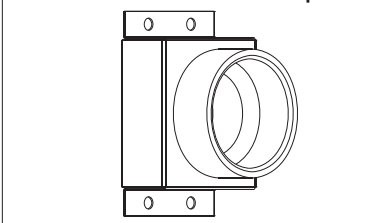
See Pages 17 for Control Options.



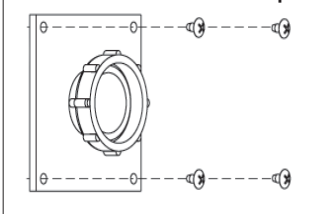
Description - Please Specify Gas Type	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Mantis Bay Window Pedestal Package, Black Door	180	BP28-BM	\$4,561.00
Mantis Bay Window Pedestal Package, Chrome Door	183	BP28-CM	\$4,678.00
Mantis Bay Window Pedestal Package, Gold Door	173	BP28-GM	\$4,795.00

Package Includes:

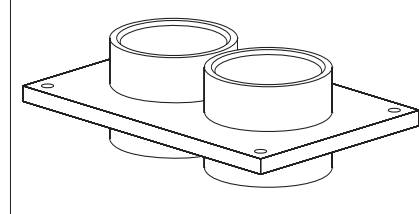
PVCA Co-Linear Adaptor



PVKSH Vent Adaptor



PVCT Co-Linear Vent Plate

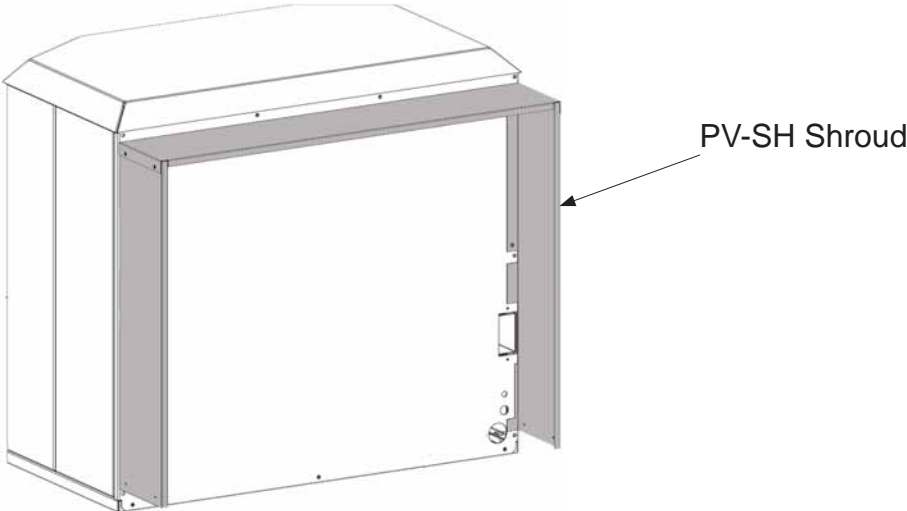


24-V Thermostat



Mantis Pedestal Accessories

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Mantis Shroud – Conceals Vent Pipe behind Mantis (6-inch Depth)	5	PV-SH	\$80.00

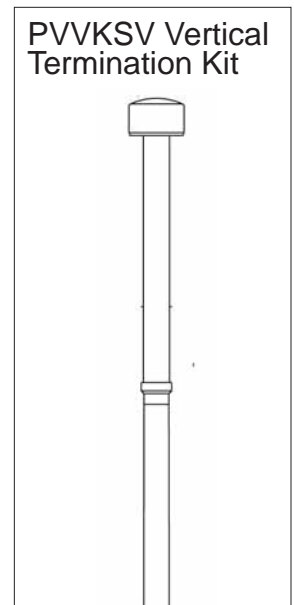
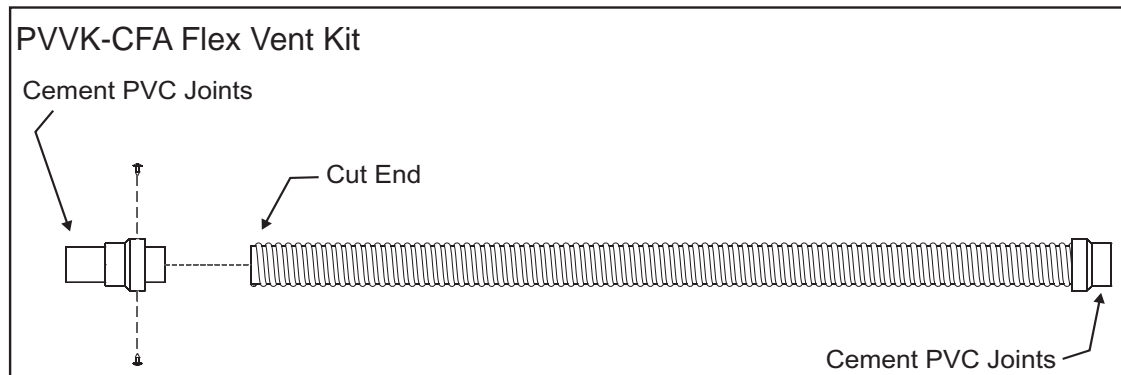
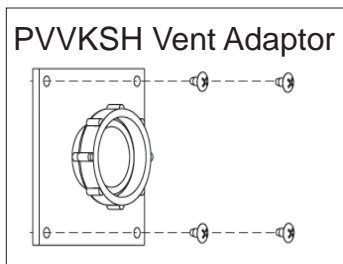


Mantis Single-Vent Accessories

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vent Adaptor (Threaded PVC Coupling in Mounting Plate, 1 1/2-inch)	2	PVVKSH*	\$66.00
Single-Vent Flex Kit (2-inch x 42-inch Flex Vent, 2 reducers 2-inch x 1 1/2-inch)	3	PVVKCFA	\$70.00
Vertical Termination Kit (2-inch x 27-inch PVC pipe with cap, includes 2-inch to 1 1/2-inch reducer)	4	PVVKSV	\$96.00
Vertical Termination Cap (1 1/2-inch)	1	PVVTC	\$68.00

* PVVKSH is required for all single-vent applications. Allows disassembly and reassembly of vent during service or inspection.

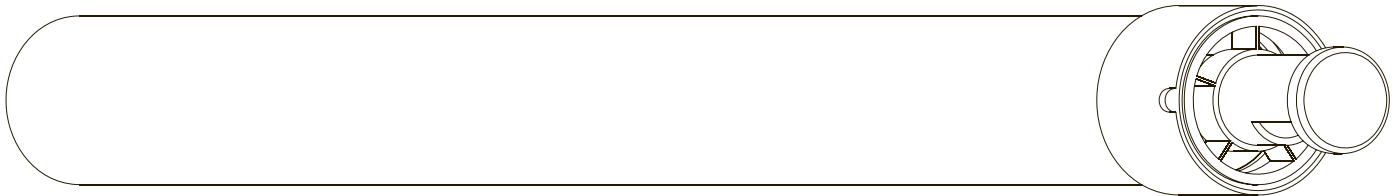
See pages 13 and 14 for single pipe vertical roof vents and chimney vent components.



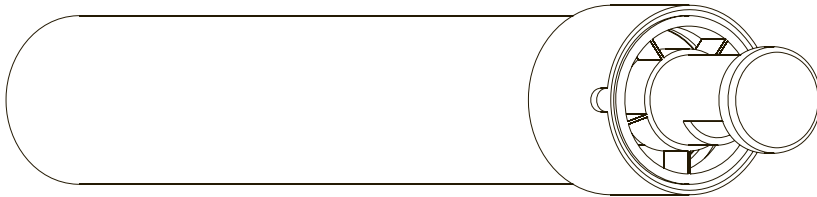
Mantis Direct-Vent Co-Axial

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Horizontal DV Kit (3-in x 24-in PVC DV pipe with cap)	8	PVVK24H	\$222.00
Horizontal DV Kit (3-in x 48-in PVC DV pipe with cap)	13	PVVK48H	\$246.00

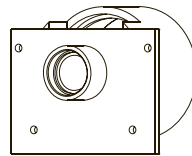
These DV kits adapt for corner installation with standard 3-inch and 1 1/2-inch PVC 45-degree elbows.



PVVK48H Horizontal DV Kit



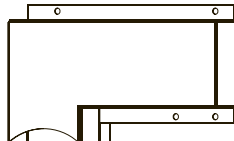
PVVK24H Horizontal DV Kit



Direct-Vent Adaptor



Foam Gasket
(included with adaptor)

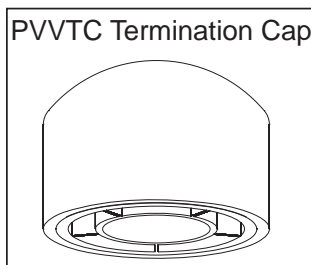
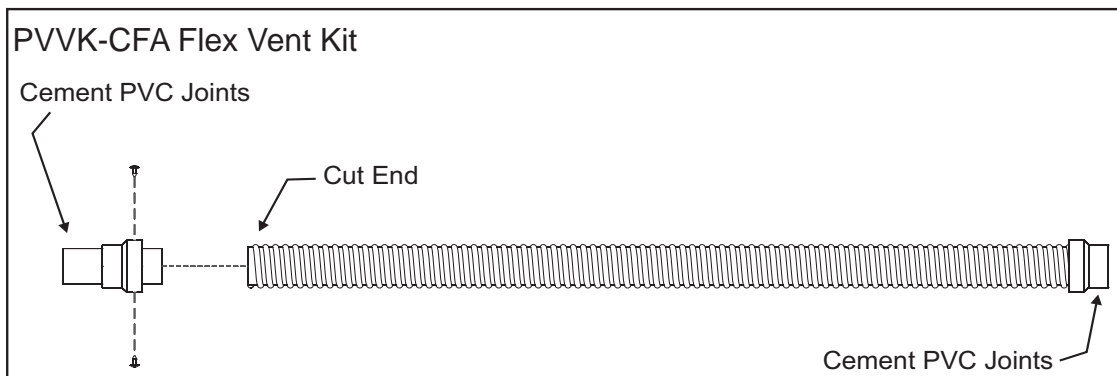
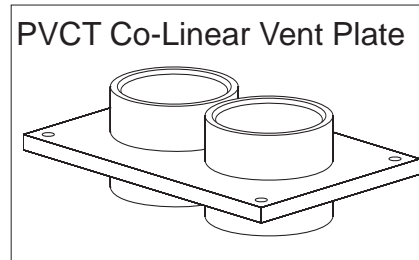
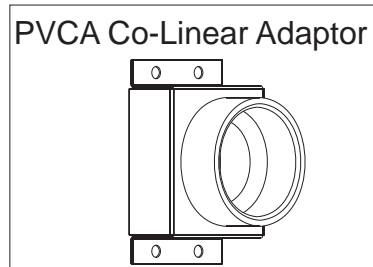
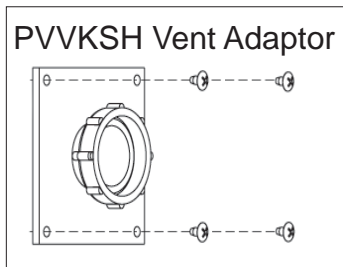


Duct Assembly

Mantis Co-Linear Direct-Vent Accessories

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vent Adaptor (Threaded PVC Coupling in Mounting Plate, 1 1/2-inch)	2	PVVKSH*	\$66.00
Co-Linear Direct-Vent Adaptor (allows Mantis air intake to fit 1 1/2 PVC)	1	PVCA*	\$47.00
Vent Kit - Colinear Flex, Adapter (1 1/5 x 42-inch)	3	PVVKCFA	\$70.00
Co-Linear Transition Plate (for Vertical or Horizontal Runs)	1	PVCT	\$61.00
Venting Vertical Termination Cap (1 1/2 Inch)	1	PVVTC	\$68.00

* PVVKSH and PVCA are required for all Co-Linear applications. Allows disassembly and reassembly of vent during service or inspection.



Control Options

Mantis packages include a 24-V thermostat, but will also work with these thermostat and remote systems available from Empire Comfort Systems:

24-V



Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price	Control Options	Wt.	Model	Price
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	120.00	Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	18.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	223.00	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	142.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	90.00	Wall Thermostat - 2 Stage, Wire	2	TMV2	169.00
Programmable Remote Control, Battery Operated	1	FRBTP	156.00	Wall Thermostat - Digital, Wire	2	TDV1	78.00

FRBC



FRBTC



FREC



FRBTP



FWS



TRW



TMV2

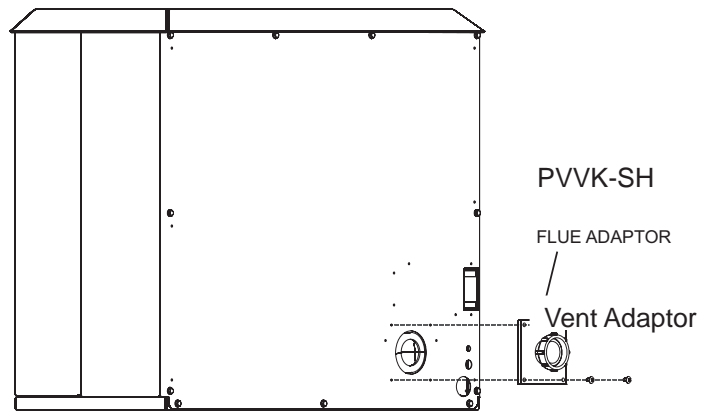
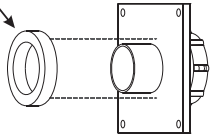


TDV1



PVVK-SH VENT ADAPTOR KIT

INSTALL FOAM GASKET

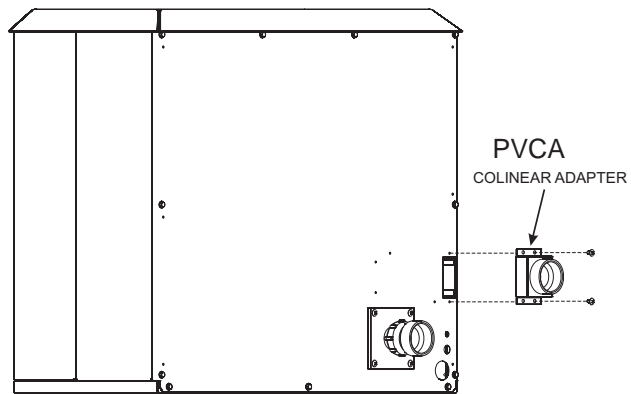


Attach flue adaptor to back of heater with four (4) screws.

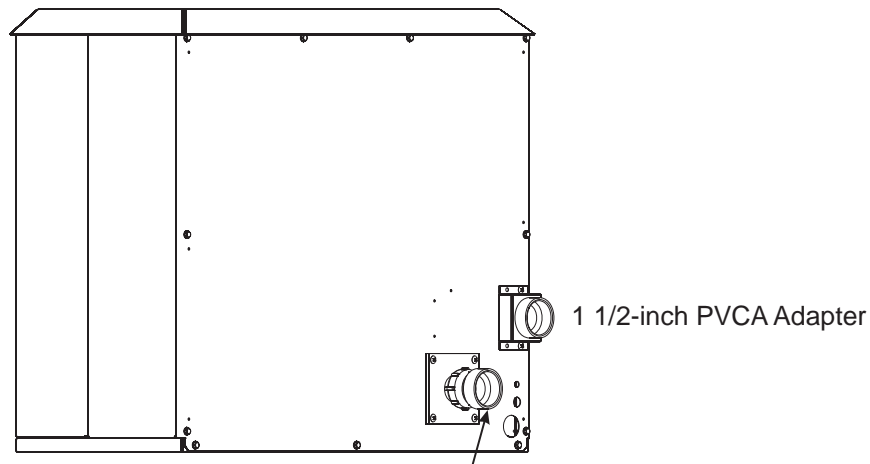
PVCA CO-LINEAR DIRECT VENT ADAPTOR

Co-Linear adaptor to be used in conjunction with vent adaptor kit PVVK-SH. The two attachments are used for Co-Linear direct vent installation.

1 1/2-inch PVCA Adapter



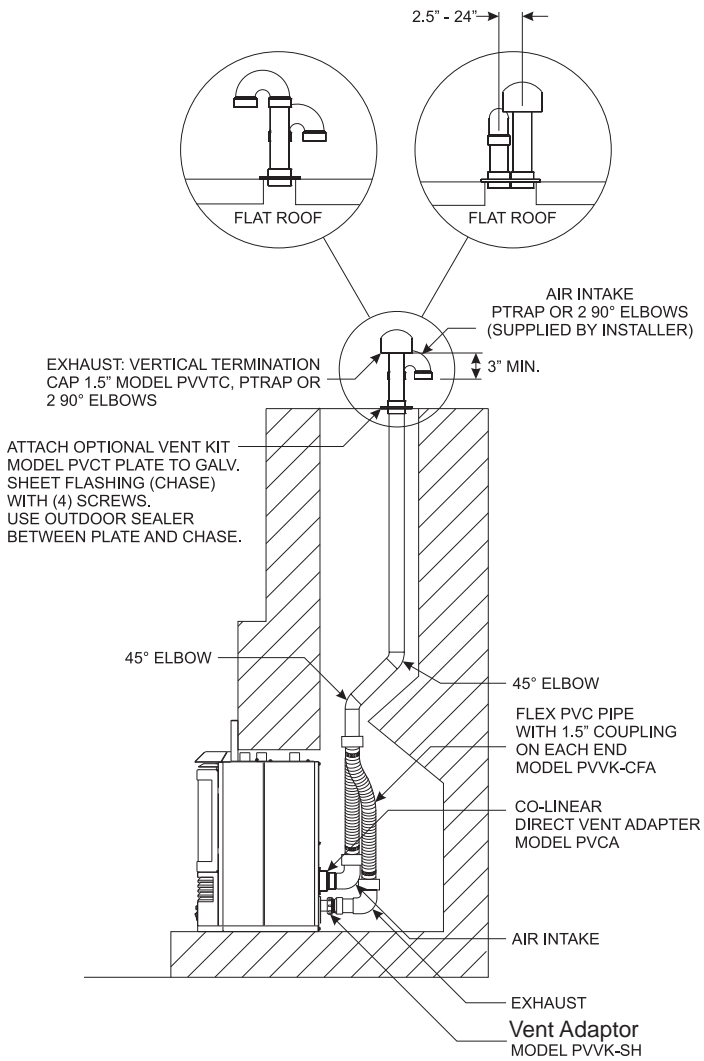
Attach Co-Linear adaptor to back of heater with two (2) screws.



When adapter is connected, continue with your vent run. Cementing PVC joint is recommended, but not required on Co-Linear fresh air intake adaptor.

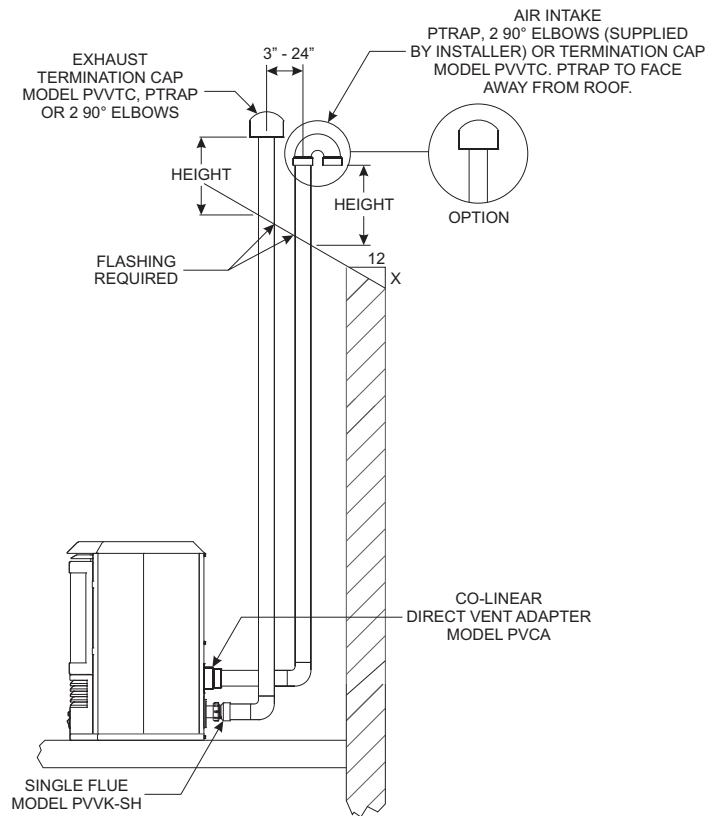
VERTICAL EXAMPLES FOR CO-LINEAR DIRECT-VENT

Note: Exhaust must be a minimum of 3" above air intake inlet.



Co-Linear Direct Vent - Insert Installation

Figure 25



Co-Linear Direct Vent - Pitched Roof Installation

Figure 26

ROOF PITCH	H (Min..)
Flat to 6/12	12" (305mm)
6/12 to 7/12	15" (381mm)
Over 7/12 to 8/12	18" (457mm)
Over 8/12 to 16/12	24" (610mm)
Over 16/12 to 21/12	36" (914mm)

Determining Minimum Vent Height Above the Roof

WARNING: Major U.S. building codes specify minimum chimney and/or vent height above the rooftop. These minimum heights are necessary in the interest of safety. These specifications are summarized in Figure 26.

Figure 25	
1	PVCA Horizontal Co-Linear Direct-Vent Adaptor
2	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
3	PVVKCFA Single-Vent Flex Kit (x2)
4	PVVTC Termination Cap
5	PVCT Co-Linear Transition Plate (Optional)

Figure 26	
1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVCA Horizontal Co-Linear Direct-Vent Adaptor
3	PVVK-SV Vertical Termination Kit or PVVTC Termination Cap

VENT EXAMPLES FOR SINGLE FLUE

Figure 16

1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVVK-SV Vertical Termination Kit

Figure 17

1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVVK-CFA Single-Vent Flex Kit
3	PVVK-SV Vertical Termination Kit
4	PVE-1 Surround Kit, 6-inch
5	PV2H Top Cover Kit, Slim (5-inches)

Figure 18

1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVSH Rear Shroud Kit, 6-inch

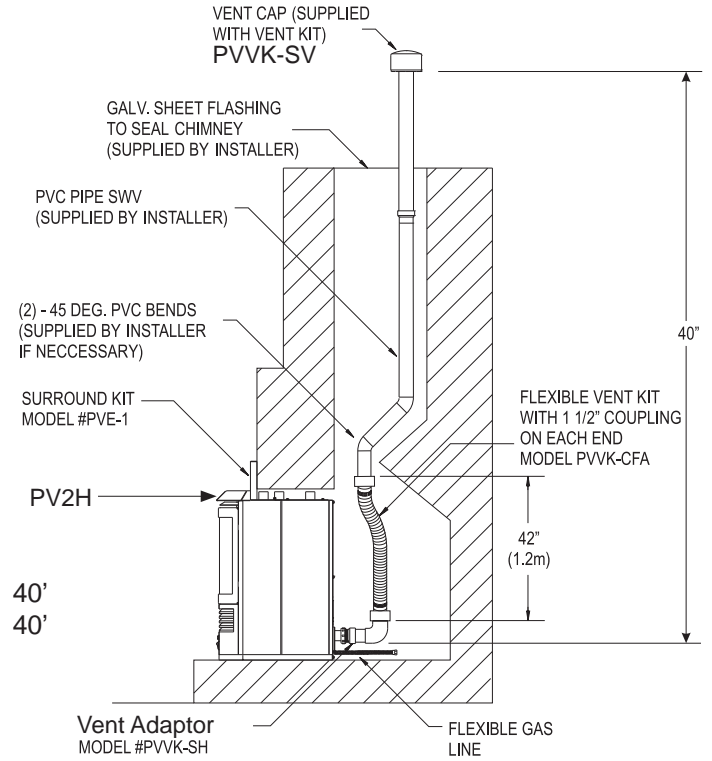


Figure 17
Venting for Existing Fireplace Installation

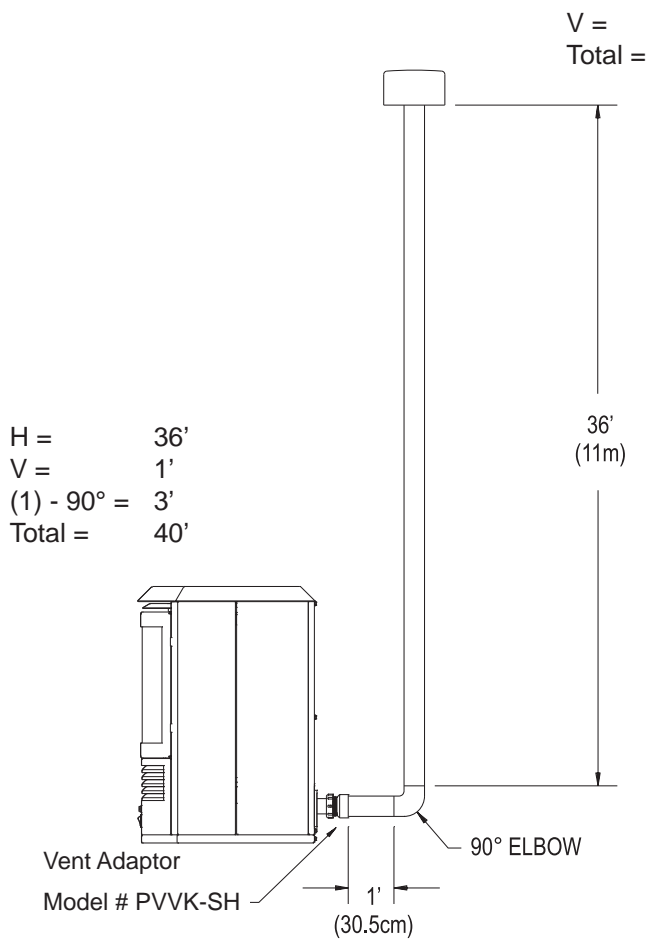


Figure 16
Single Flue - Vertical Vent Run

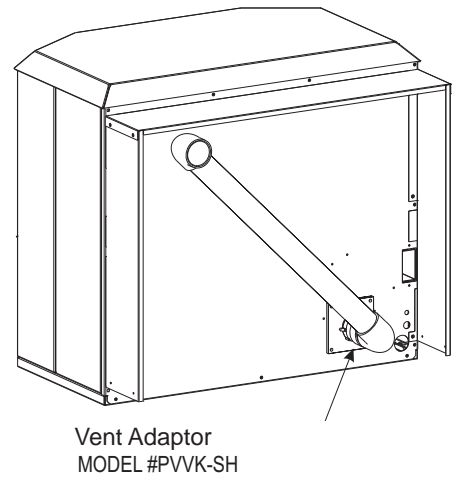


Figure 18
Single Flue - Venting with Shroud Installed
Shroud Kit Model# PVSH

CO-AXIAL DIRECT-VENT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

PVVK-24H and PVVK-48H Vent Kit available from Empire Comfort Systems, Inc.

Note: Do not glue intake or exhaust pipes to Direct Vent Adaptor for serviceability.

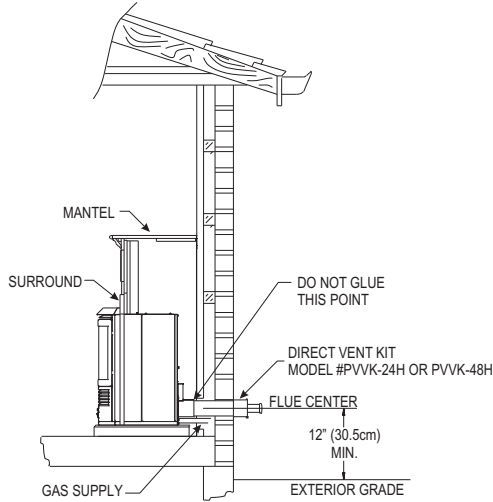


Figure 28
Horizontal Venting

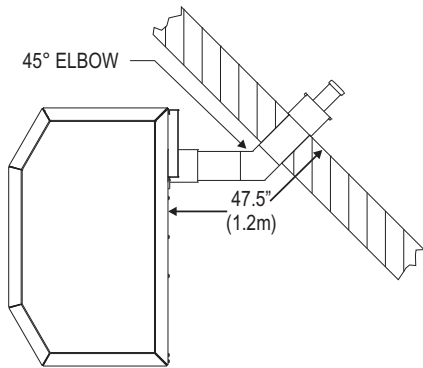


Figure 29

Horizontal Venting Maximum 47.5" (1.2m) with a 3", 45° and 1 1/2", 45° elbow
3", 45° and 1 1/2", 45° elbow can be purchased from a local hardware store

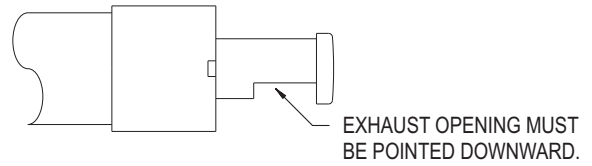


Figure 30

Direct-Vent System Building Exterior View

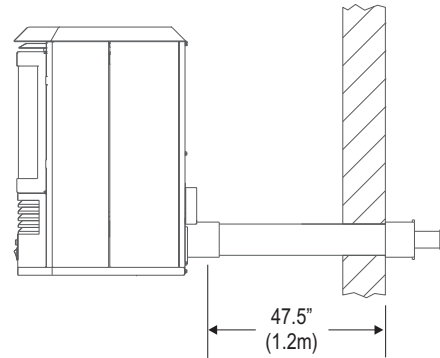
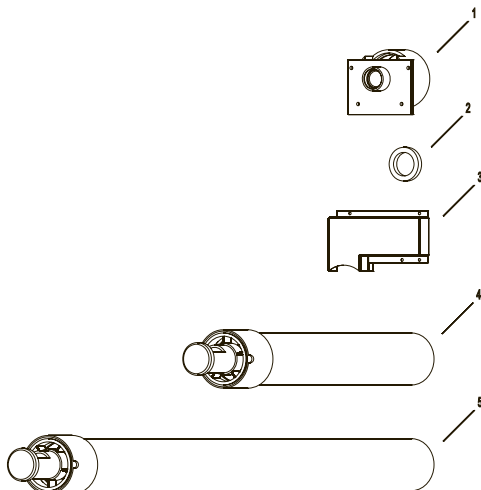


Figure 31

Maximum Horizontal Venting - 47 1/2" (1.2m)
Minimum Horizontal Venting - 4 1/2" (11.4cm)

Figure 28	
1	PVVK-24H Horizontal DV Kit
2	PVE-1 Surround Kit, 6-inch
3	PV2H Top Cover Kit, Slim (5 inches)
4	EMBF-9S Standard Cabinet Mantel
Figure 29 and 31	
1	PVVK-24H Horizontal DV Kit or PVVK-48H Horizontal DV Kit

PVVK-24H AND PVVK-48H VENT KIT



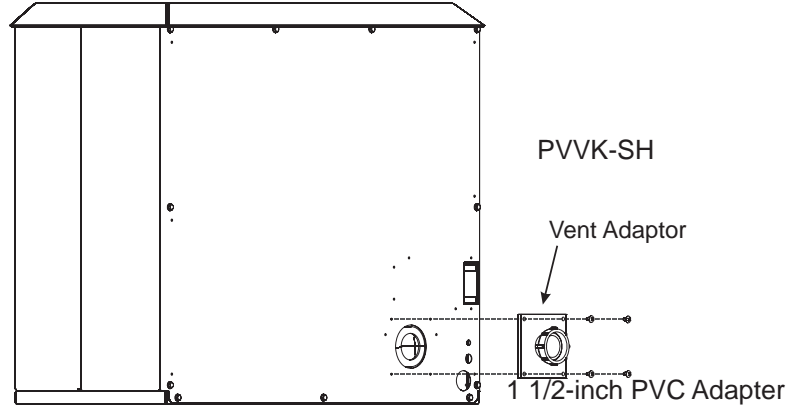
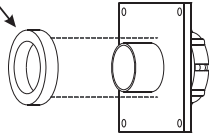
Parts List		
Index Number	Part Number	Description
1	R8887	Co-axial DV Adaptor
2	R8862	Foam Gasket
3	22616	Co-axial duct assembly
4	R8888	24" Co-axial vent pipe
5	R8954	48" Co-axial vent pipe

Replacement 8-18 x 1/2" screws and silicone can be purchased from a local hardware store.

PVVK-SH VENT ADAPTOR KIT

Available from Empire Comfort Systems, Inc.

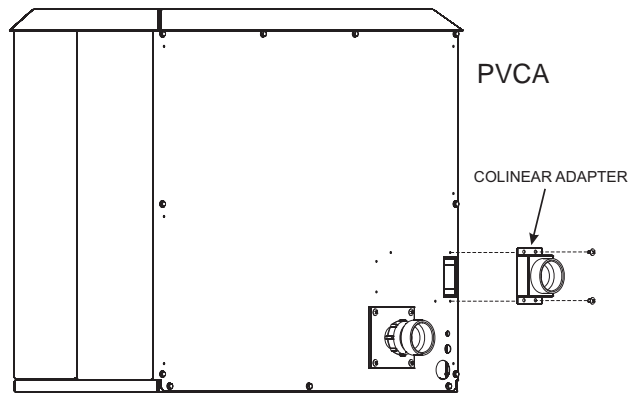
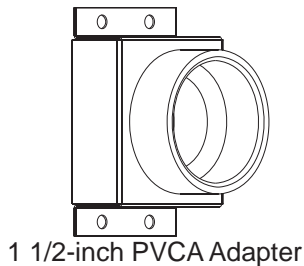
INSTALL FOAM GASKET



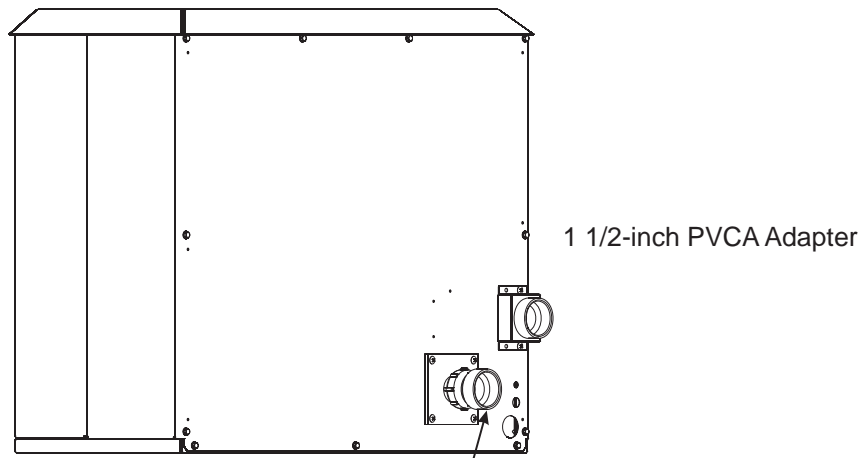
Attach flue adaptor to back of heater with four (4) screws.

PVCA HORIZONTAL CO-LINEAR DIRECT VENT ADAPTOR

Co-Linear adaptor to be used in conjunction with vent adaptor kit PVVK-SH. The two attachments are used for Co-Linear direct vent installation.



Attach Co-Linear adaptor to back of heater with two (2) screws.



When adapter is connected, continue with your vent run. Cementing PVC joint is recommended, but not required on Co-Linear fresh air intake adaptor.

VENT EXAMPLES FOR SINGLE FLUE

Max Vent Run - 40 ft. Equivalent With Three (3) 90° Elbows

Special Note: The vent terminal 90° elbow and first 90° elbow off back of the heater, when within 6" (15.2 cm), do not contribute to the overall vent length measurement. For each 45° elbow installed in the horizontal run, the length of the horizontal run MUST be reduced by 1.5 feet (45 cm). This does not apply if the 45° elbows are installed on the vertical part of the vent system. Reduce the length of the horizontal run 3 feet (91.4 cm) for every 90° elbow.

Note: On horizontal runs, a P.V.C. support clamp needs to be installed every 3 feet. No "sags" in horizontal vent runs; water will settle in the pipe.

When installing a single flue horizontal, the minimum vent length protruding from the outside wall is 6" (15.2 cm). See Figure 14.

Note: Horizontal discharge 90° elbow must be pointed downward. See Figure 15. All horizontal runs require either a 1/4" per foot rise to run condensation back to the heater, or a 1/4" per foot downward slope to run condensation away from the heater.

Note: All PVC vent run piping can be purchased at a local hardware store. Schedule 40 PVC pipe should be used and cemented. PVVK-CFA Flex Kit and PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor Kit are available from Empire Comfort Systems, Inc.

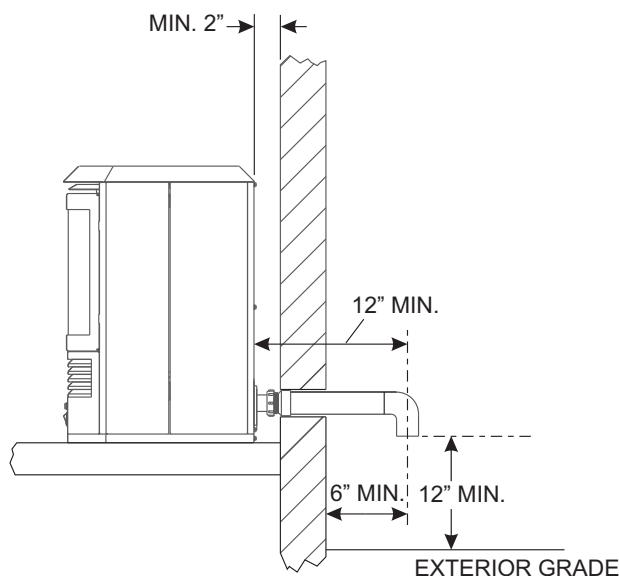


Figure 14
Single Flue - Straight Out Back
Min 6" Outside Wall
Min. 2" From Unit to Wall for Intake Air
Min. vent length 12"

Figure 15
Single Flue - Horizontal Tall Vent Run
Example Calculation Max Vent Run 40'

HORIZONTAL EXAMPLES FOR CO-LINEAR DIRECT-VENT

Unless Specified minimum and maximum pipe lengths shown are for illustrations purposes only.

Max Vent Run - 40 ft. Equivalent With Three (3) 90° Elbows

Special Note: The vent terminal 90° elbow and first 90° elbow off back of the heater, when within 6" (15.2cm), do not contribute to the overall vent length measurement. For each 45° elbow installed in the horizontal run, the length of the horizontal run MUST be reduced by 1.5 feet (45cm). This does not apply if the 45° elbows are installed on the vertical part of the vent system. Reduce the length of the horizontal run 3 feet (91.4cm) for every 90° elbow.

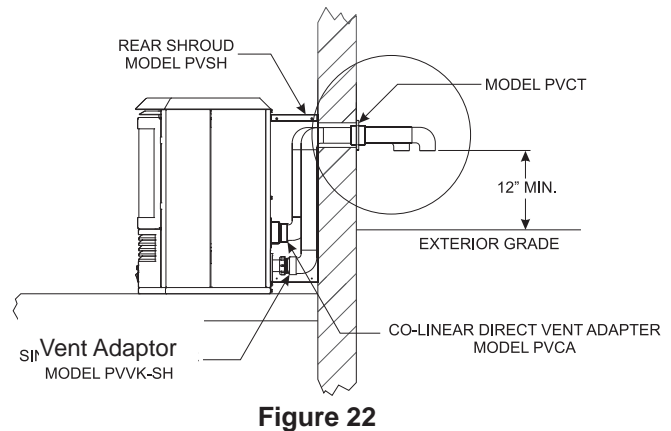
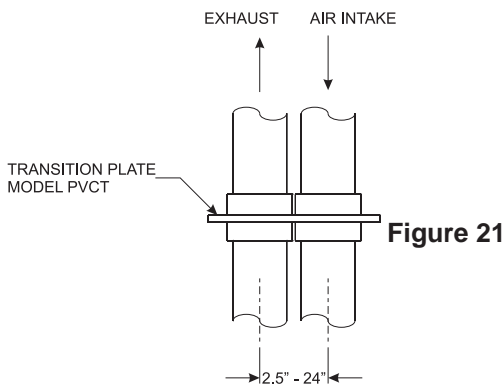
Note: On horizontal runs, a P.V.C. support clamp needs to be installed every 3 feet. No "sags" in horizontal vent runs; water will settle in the pipe.

When installing a Co-Linear horizontal, the minimum vent length protruding from the outside wall is 6" (15.2cm) for air intake and 9" for exhaust. See Figure 23.

Note: Horizontal discharge 90° elbow must be pointed downward. See Figure 22. All horizontal runs require either a 1/4" per foot rise to run condensation back to the heater, or a 1/4" per foot downward slope to run condensation away from the heater.

H =
V =

(2) - 90° Note: All PVC vent run piping can be purchased at a local hardware store. Schedule 40 PVC pipes should be used and cemented.
Total = PVCA Horizontal Co-Linear Direct Vent Adaptor, PVVTC Cap, PVVK-CFA Flex Kit and PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor Kit are available from Empire Comfort Systems, Inc.



In both vertical and horizontal Co-Linear direct vent applications, a Co-Linear transition plate model PVCT can be used to minimize clearances between intake and exhaust pipes.

For horizontal Co-Linear direct venting, exhaust and intake air, cap pipes with 90° elbows, pointed downward.

Note: Must maintain a minimum 3" between exhaust outlet and air intake.

Note: If transition plate (model PVCT) is used, the measurement for center to center of the pipes will be 2.5". If the transition plate (model PVCT) is not used, the measurement for center to center of the pipes can be 3" to 24" maximum.

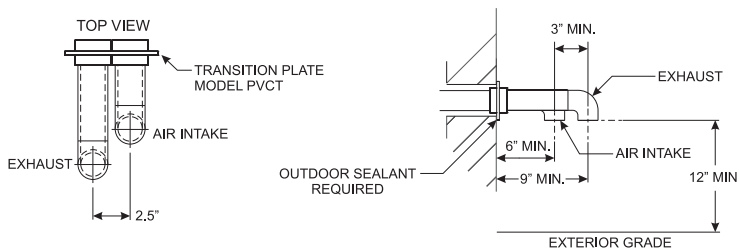


Figure 23
Enhanced top view of Figure 22

Figure 22	
1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVCA Horizontal Co-Linear Direct-Vent Adaptor
3	PVCT Co-Linear Transition Plate
4	PVSH Rear Shroud Kit, 6-inch

VERTICAL EXAMPLES FOR CO-LINEAR DIRECT- VENT

Unless Specified minimum and maximum pipe lengths shown are for illustrations purposes only.

Special Note: The vent terminal (PTrap, Vent cap or two 90° elbows) and first 90° elbow off back of the heater, when within 6" (15.2cm) off back of the heater, do not contribute to the overall vent length measurement. For each 45° elbow installed in the horizontal run, the length of the horizontal run MUST be reduced by 1.5 feet (45cm). This does not apply if the 45° elbows are installed on the vertical part of the vent system. Reduce the length of the horizontal run 3 feet (91.4cm) for every 90° elbow.

Note: Exhaust must be a minimum of 3" above air intake inlet.

Figure 24	
1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVCA Horizontal Co-Linear Direct-Vent Adaptor
3	PVVTC Termination Cap
4	PVCT Co-Linear Transition Plate (Optional)

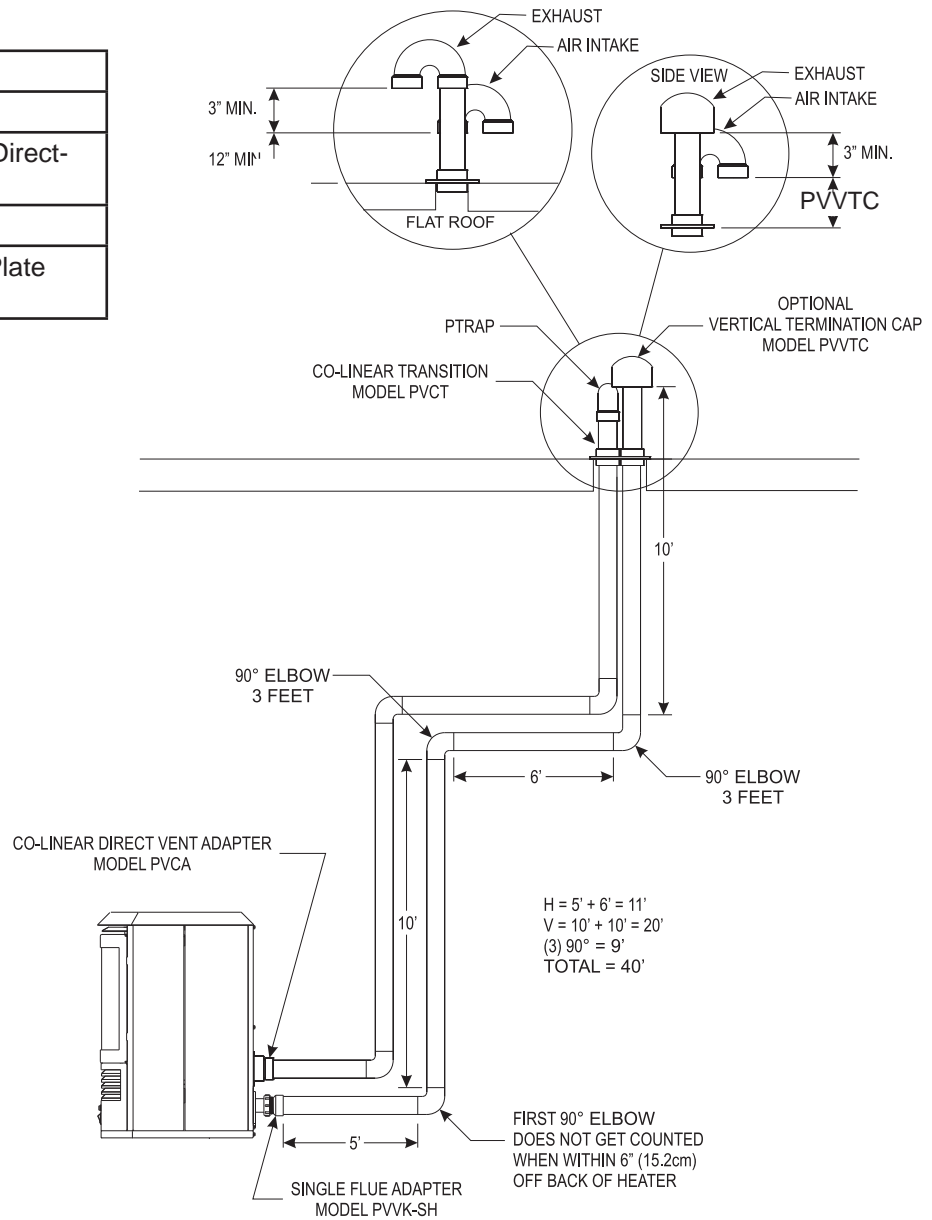


Figure 24
Calculation example of vent run maximum 40'

Determining Minimum Vent Height Above the Roof

WARNING: Major U.S. building codes specify minimum chimney and/or vent height above the rooftop. These minimum heights are necessary in the interest of safety.

VENT EXAMPLES FOR SINGLE FLUE

Figure 16	
1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVVK-SV Vertical Termination Kit
Figure 17	
1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVVK-CFA Single-Vent Flex Kit
3	PVVK-SV Vertical Termination Kit
4	PVE-1 Surround Kit, 6-inch
5	PV2H Top Cover Kit, Slim (5-inches)
Figure 18	
1	PVVK-SH Vent Adaptor
2	PVSH Rear Shroud Kit, 6-inch

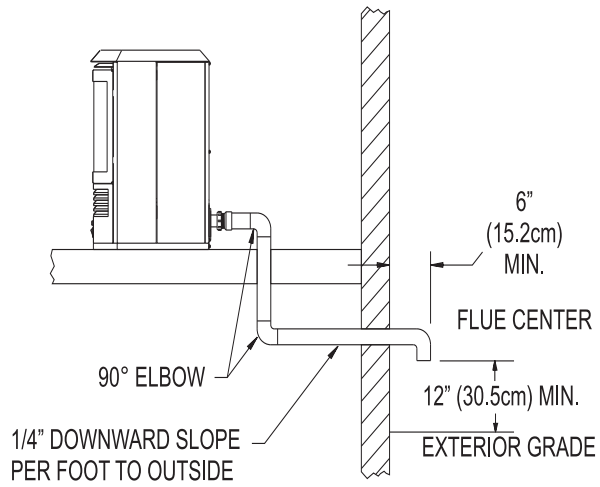


Figure 19

Minimum Exterior Grade Dimension - Single Flue, Horizontal Venting Below Floor

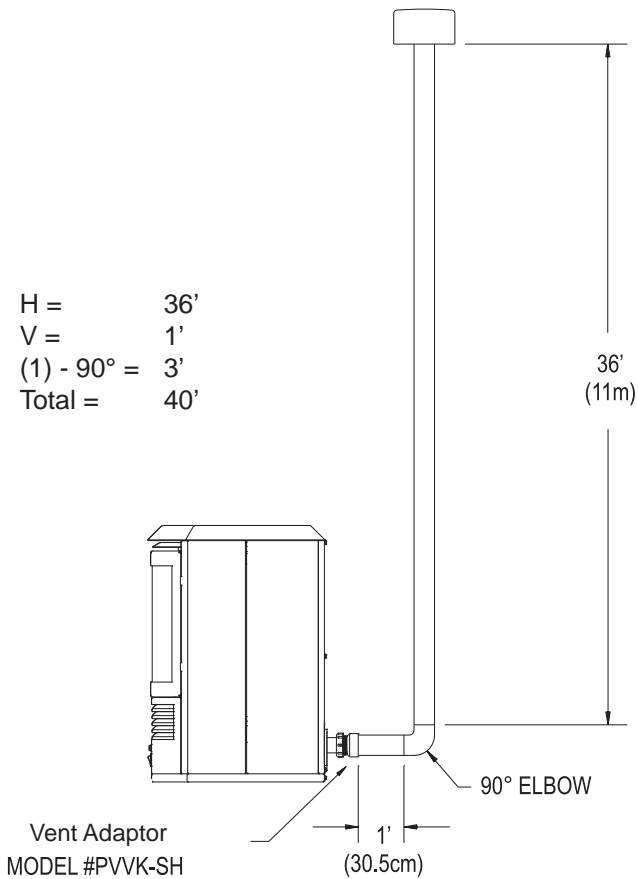


Figure 16

Single Flue - Vertical Vent Run

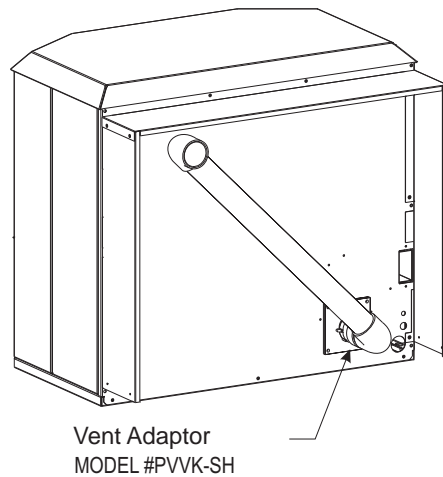


Figure 18

Single Flue - Venting with Shroud Installed
Shroud Kit Model# PVSH

CO-AXIAL DIRECT-VENT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

PVVK-24H and PVVK-48H Vent Kit available from Empire Comfort Systems, Inc.

Note: Do not glue intake or exhaust pipes to Direct Vent Adaptor for serviceability.

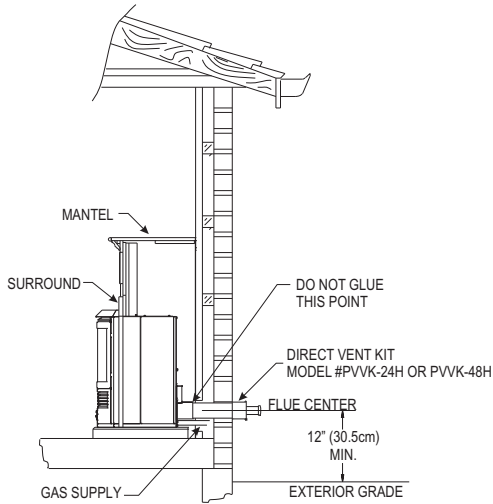


Figure 28
Horizontal Venting

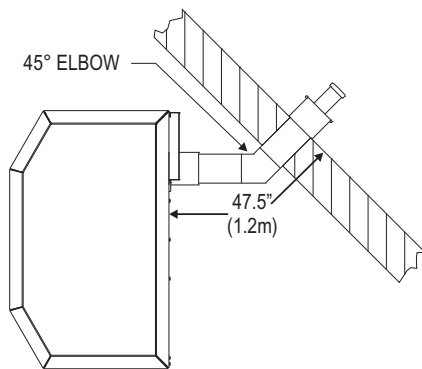


Figure 29

Horizontal Venting Maximum 47.5" (1.2m) with a 3", 45° and 1 1/2", 45° elbow
3", 45° and 1 1/2", 45° elbow can be purchased from a local hardware store

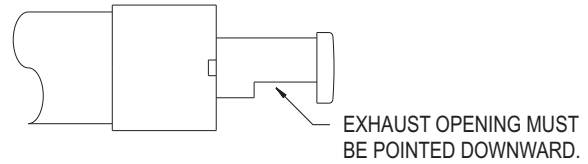


Figure 30

Direct-Vent System Building Exterior View

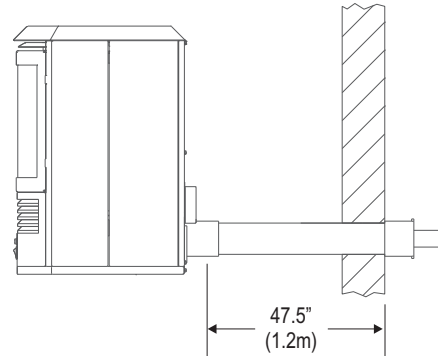
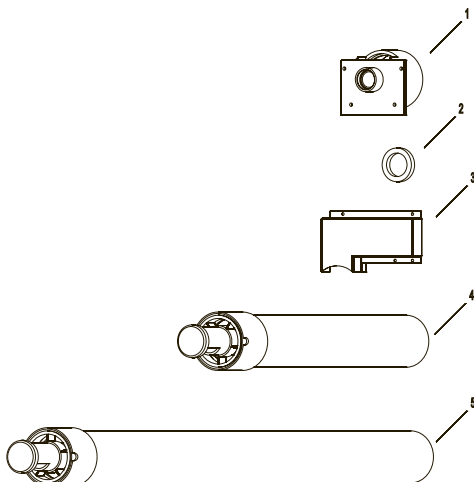


Figure 31

Maximum Horizontal Venting - 47 1/2" (1.2m)
Minimum Horizontal Venting - 4 1/2" (11.4cm)

Figure 28	
1	PVVK-24H Horizontal DV Kit
2	PVE-1 Surround Kit, 6-inch
3	PV2H Top Cover Kit, Slim (5 inches)
4	EMBF-9S Standard Cabinet Mantel
Figure 29 and 31	
1	PVVK-24H Horizontal DV Kit or PVVK-48H Horizontal DV Kit

PVVK-24H AND PVVK-48H VENT KIT



Parts List		
Index Number	Part Number	Description
1	R8887	Co-axial DV Adaptor
2	R8862	Foam Gasket
3	22616	Co-axial duct assembly
4	R8888	24" Co-axial vent pipe
5	R8954	48" Co-axial vent pipe

Replacement 8-18 x 1/2" screws and silicone can be purchased from a local hardware store.

CO-AXIAL DIRECT-VENT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Installation on Rugs and Tile

If this appliance is to be installed directly on carpeting, tile, or other combustible material, other than wood flooring, the appliance shall be installed on a metal or wood panel extending the full width and depth of the appliance.

The base referred to above does not mean the fire-proof base as used on wood stoves. The protection is primarily for rugs that may be extremely thick and light-color tile that can discolor.

Figure 32	
1	PVVK-24H Horizontal DV Kit or PVVK-48H Horizontal DV Kit

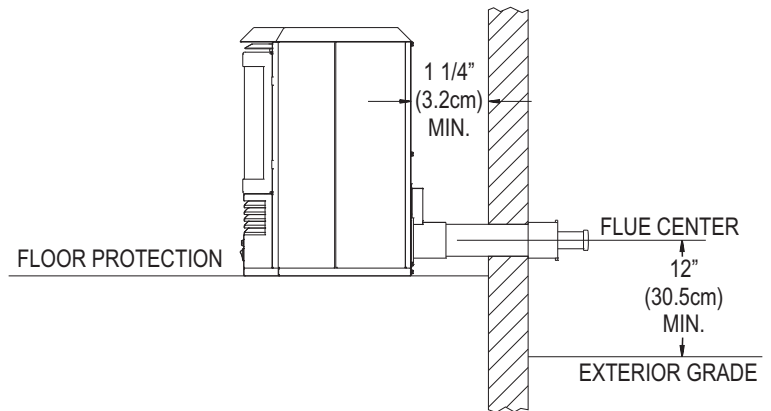


Figure 32
Minimum Exterior Grade Dimension - Unit Without Pedestal

Figure 33	
1	PVVK-24H Horizontal DV Kit or PVVK-48H Horizontal DV Kit
2	PVVK Pedestal Kit

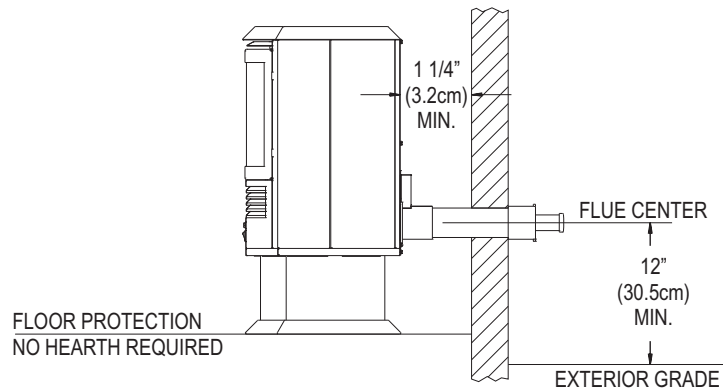


Figure 33
Minimum Exterior Grade Dimension - Unit With Pedestal

Figure 34	
1	PVVK-24H Horizontal DV Kit or PVVK-48H Horizontal DV Kit
2	PV2H Top Cover Kit, Slim (5 inches)
3	PVE-1 Surround Kit, 6-inch

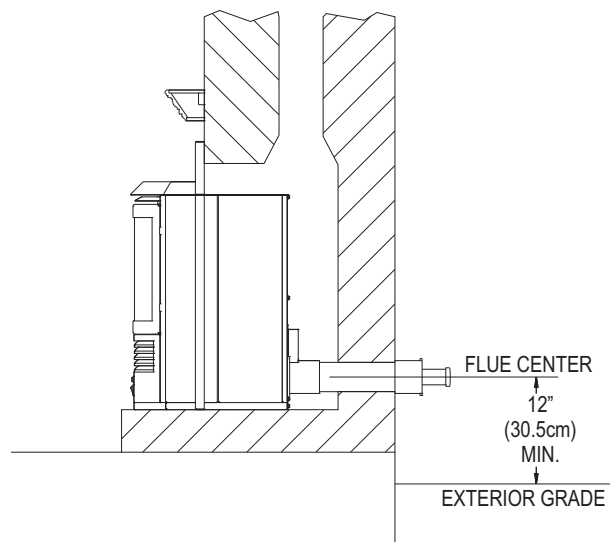


Figure 34
Minimum Exterior Grade Dimension - Existing Fireplace Installation

SPECIFICATIONS

Heater with Pedestal and Single Flue Adaptor	
1	Flue Outlet 1 1/2" PVC Pipe
2	Air Inlet
3	Electric Cord
4	3/8" Flare Connection (Inside)
5	Vent Adaptor Model #PVVK-SH (required)

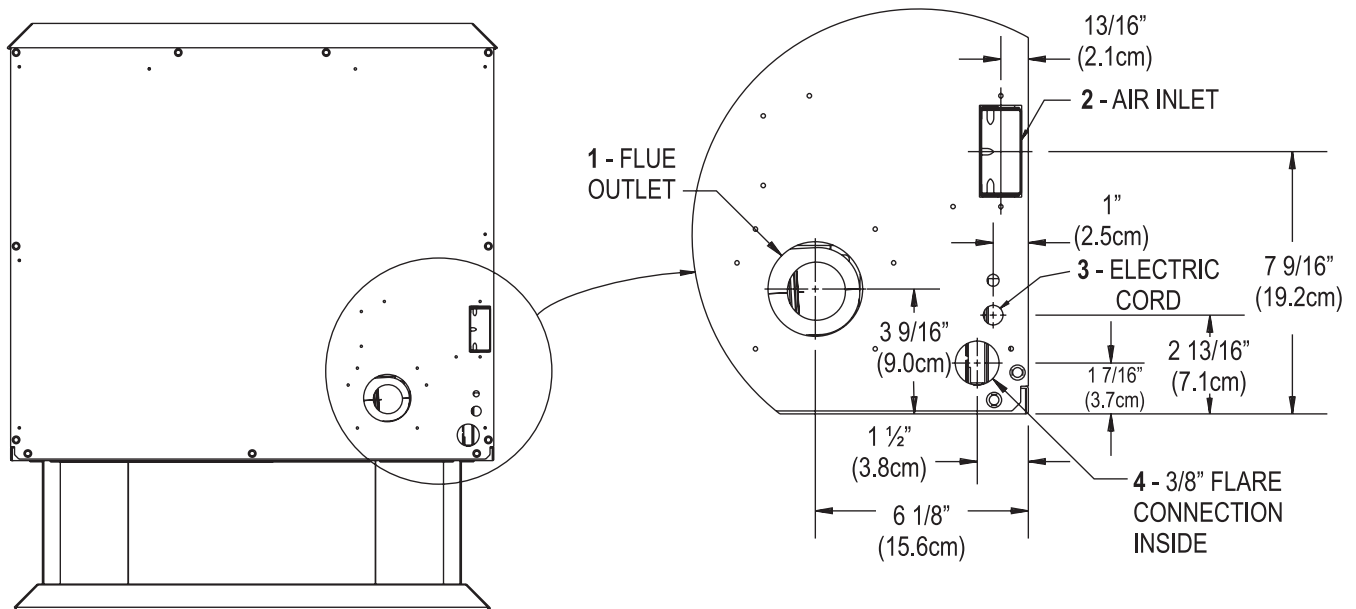
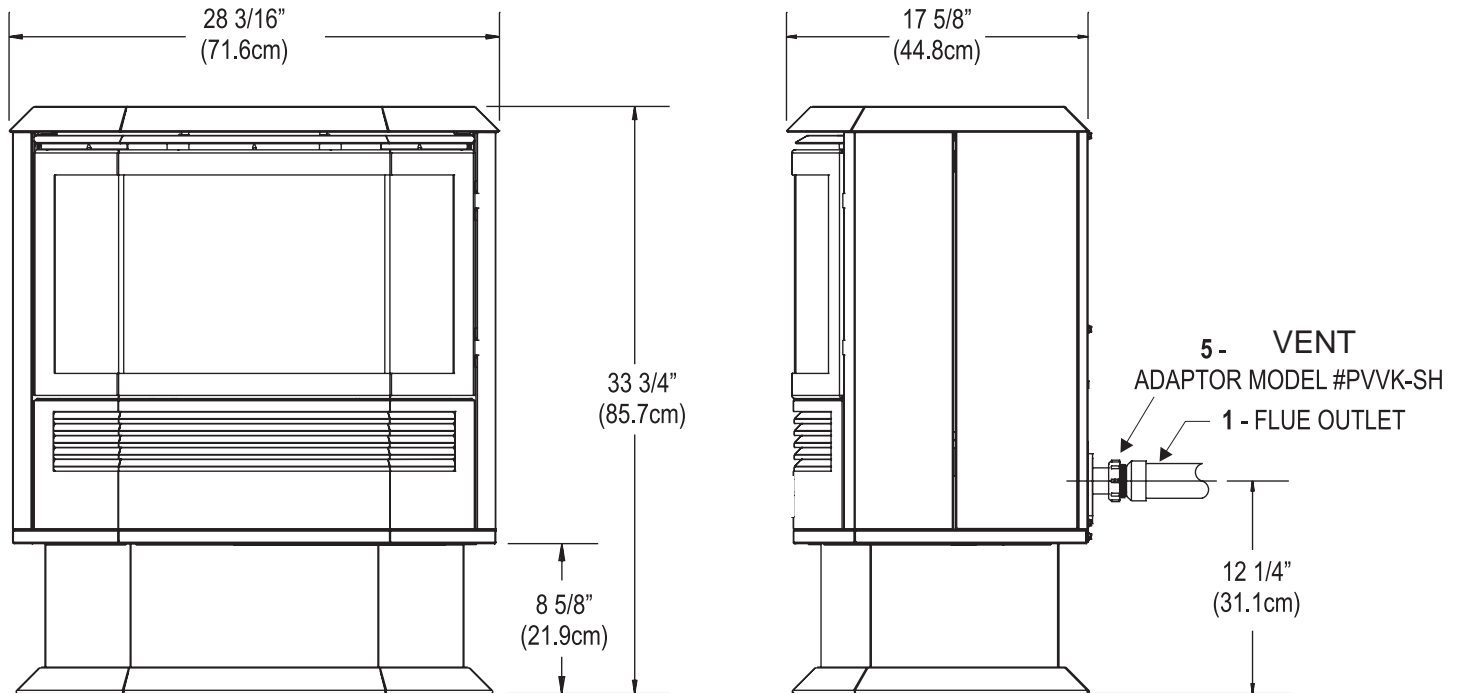


Figure 3

SPECIFICATIONS - (continued)

Heater without pedestal	
1	Flue Outlet 1 1/2" PVC Pipe
2	Air Inlet
3	Electric Cord
4	3/8" Flare Connection (Inside)
5	Vent Adaptor Model #PVVK-SH (required)

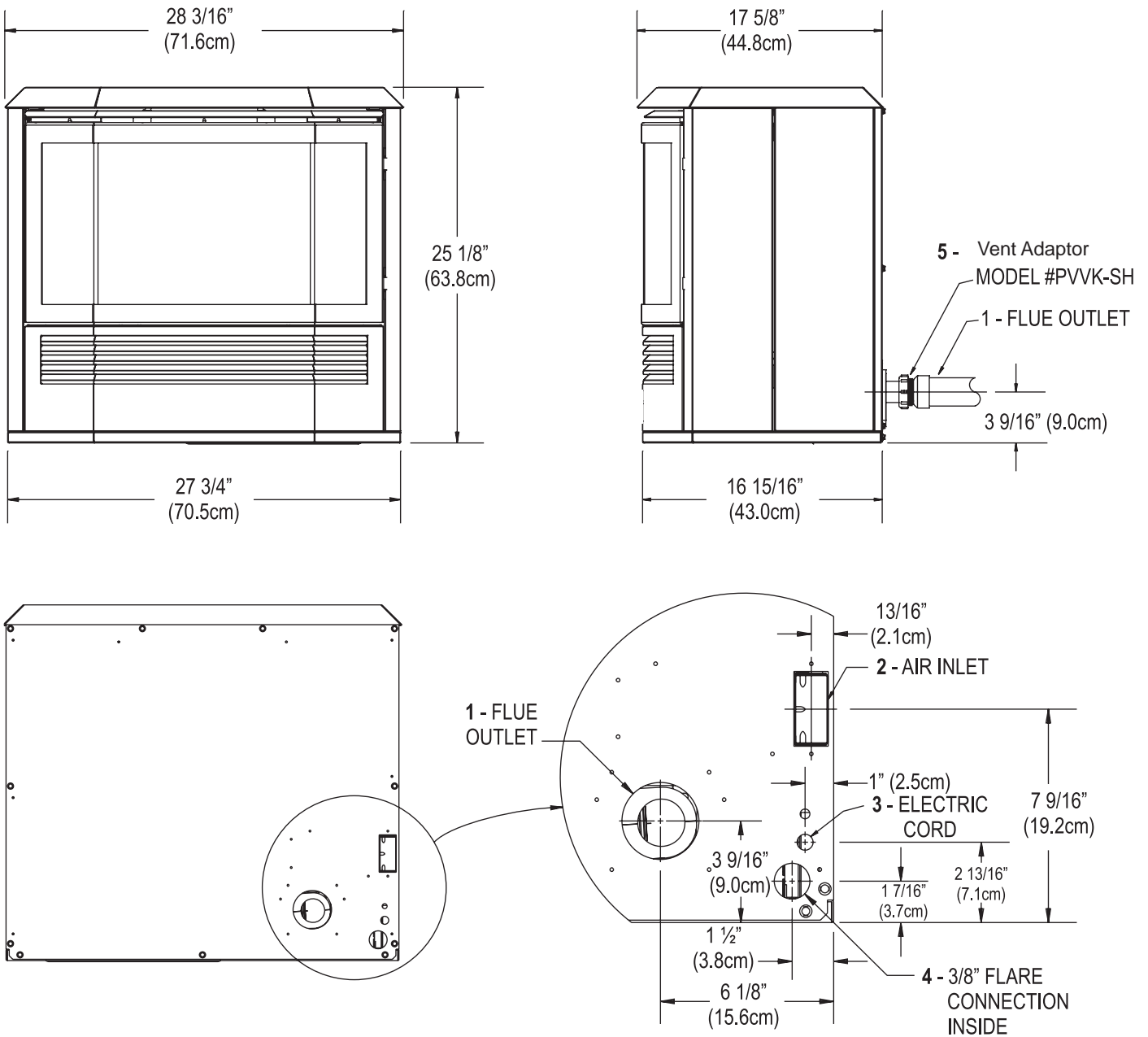


Figure 4

SPECIFICATIONS - (continued)

Fireplace Insert with Mantel Surround with Standard 5-inch Top Panel Cover	
1	Flue Outlet 1 1/2" PVC Pipe
2	Air Inlet
3	Electric Cord
4	3/8" Flare Connection (Inside)
5	Vent Adaptor Model #PVVK-SH (Required)
6	Surround Model #PVE1-2
7	Top Cover Kit, Slim Model #PV2H

Caution: Do not block louver in surround.

Note: Verify fireplace opening dimensions using Figure 9, Page 15.

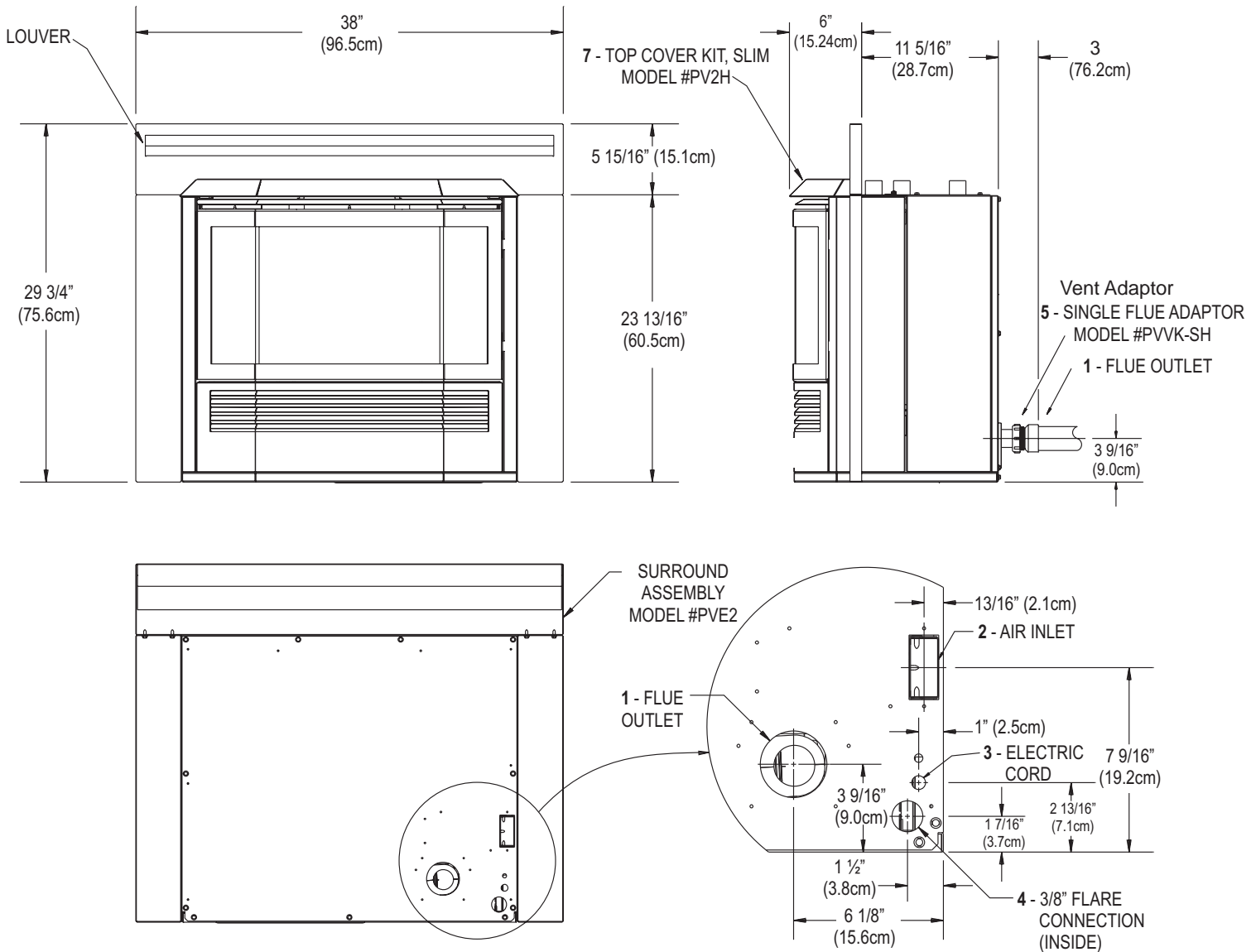


Figure 5

SPECIFICATIONS - (continued)

Fireplace Insert with Mantel Surround with Optional 10-inch Top Panel Cover	
1	Flue Outlet 1 1/2" PVC Pipe
2	Air Inlet
3	Electric Cord
4	3/8" Flare Connection (Inside)
5	Vent Adaptor Model #PVVK-SH (Required)
6	Surround Model #PVE1-2
8	Top Cover Kit, Short Model #PV4H

Caution: Do not block louver in surround.

Note: Verify fireplace opening dimensions using Figure 9, Page 15.

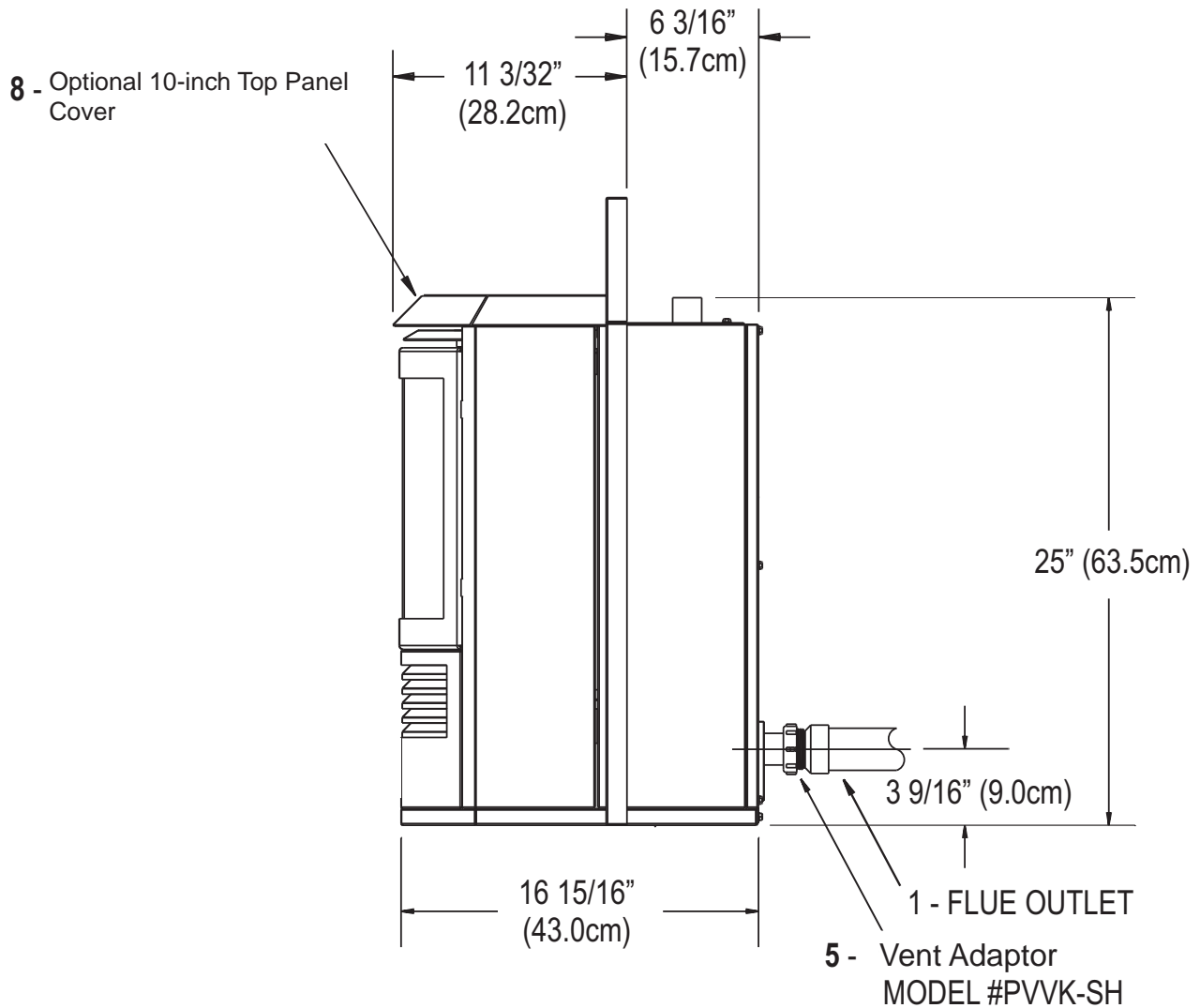


Figure 6

CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES

Freestanding Models

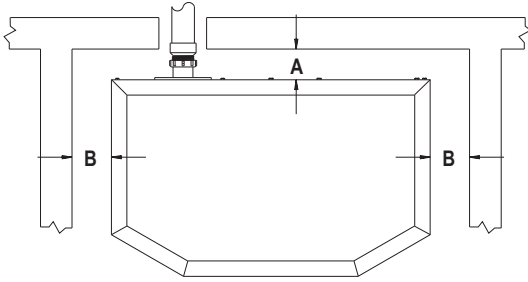


Figure 7

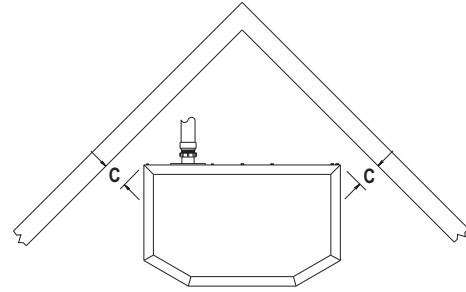
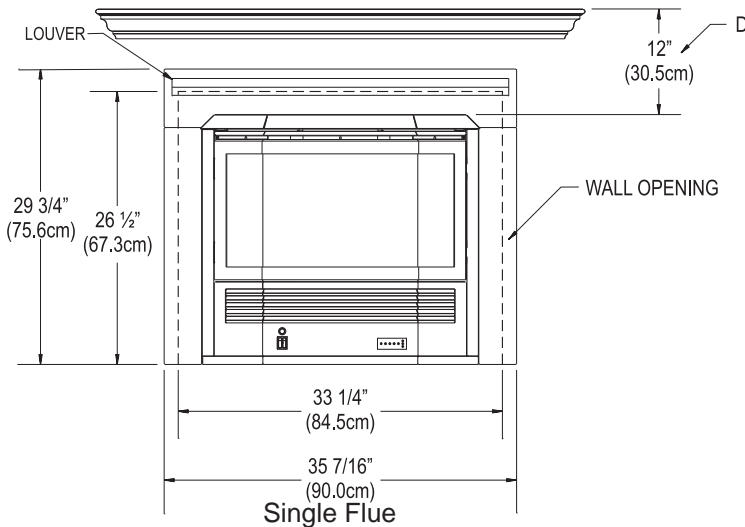


Figure 8

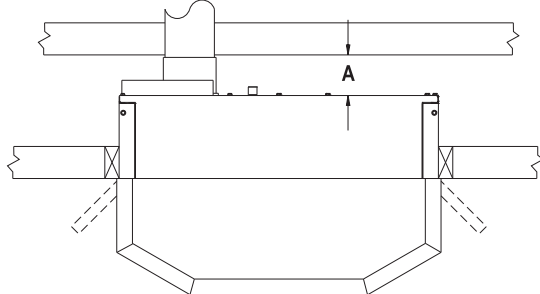
Freestanding Units		
A	Rear Wall to Heater	0" (2" Single Flue and 1 1/4" Direct Vent for serviceability)
B	Side Wall to Heater	0" (4" recommended for serviceability)
C	Corner Installation	0"
D	Mantel Clearance	See Figure 11

Fireplace Insert



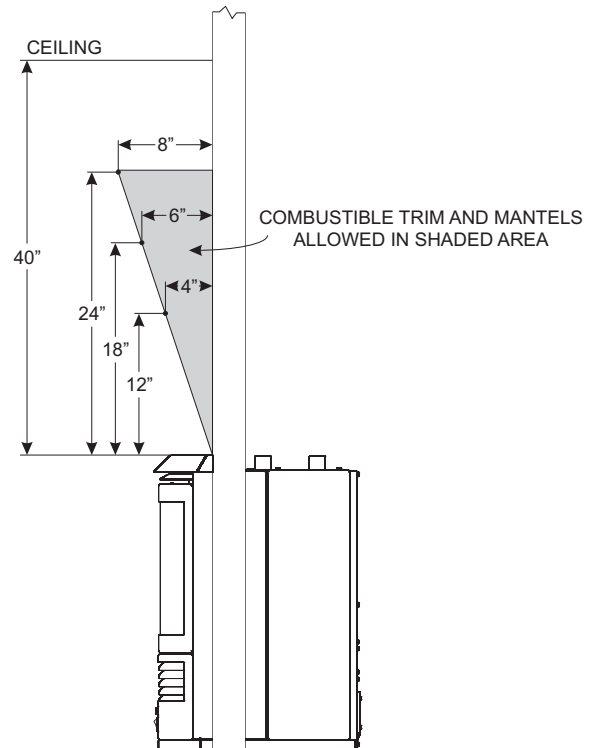
Requires surround for combustion air.
Do not cover surround louver.

Figure 9



Direct Vent Installation Shown
Single Flue requires surround for combustion air.

Figure 10



Mantel and Ceiling Clearances
Figure 11

Note: The Mantis Power-Vent High-Efficiency Fireplace has been tested and approved for zero clearance to combustible materials. Empire Comfort Systems, Inc. recommends that clearances as listed above should be maintained to allow for removal of the product for servicing.

Mantels Tab

Which Mantel Should You Choose?	1
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelf Pricing	3

Which Mantel Should You Choose?



Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels

- Available in Cabinet Mantel and Corner Cabinet Mantel in 32-inch, 36-inch, and 42-inch
- Compact Design
- Built-in Base
- Fits White Mountain Hearth Fireplaces without Modification
- Fits other manufacturers' firebox systems. See Dimensions on Reference Page 2.



Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

- Flush Mantels in 48-inch and 52-inch
Mantelshelves in 48-inch, 60-inch and 72-inch
- Requires Tile, Stone, or Other Non-combustible Surround
- Ideal for New Construction and Remodeling
- Primed or Unfinished Hardwood
- Install As Is or Add Your Own Decorative Wood Details - Roping, Moldings, Appliques
- Add Plinths for a Taller Mantel or Cut the Pilasters for a Shorter Mantel

Profile Series Mantels

Model	Profile Mantel — Standard Price		Wt. (lb.)
Profile Standard, 48-inch, Primed	44	MFL-48-PG	218.00
Profile Standard, 48-inch, Unfinished	44	MFL-48-UH	202.00
Profile Standard, 52-inch, Primed	45	MFL-52-PG	228.00
Profile Standard, 52-inch, Unfinished	45	MFL-52-UH	212.00

Profile Series Mantelshelves

Profile Mantelshelf — Standard	Wt. (lb.)	Model	Price
Profile Mantelshelf, 48-inch, Primed	13	MS-48-PG	88.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 48-inch, Unfinished	13	MS-48-UH	82.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 60-inch, Primed	14	MS-60-PG	95.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 60-inch, Unfinished	14	MS-60-UH	88.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 72-inch, Primed	15	MS-72-PG	114.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 72-inch, Unfinished	15	MS-72-UH	106.00

Heaters Tab

Vent-Free Heaters

SR	2
BF	2

Direct-Vent Wall Furnaces

DV-210	3
DV-25/DV-35	3
DV-20/40/55E	4
GWT-25/35/50	4
DVC-35-SPP/IP	5
DVC-55-SPP/IP	5
FAW-40-SPP/IP	5
FAW-55-SPP/IP	5

Room Heaters

RH-25	6
RH-35	6
RH-50B/RH-65B	6
RH-50C/RH-65C	6
RH-50CB/RH-65CB	6

Floor Furnaces

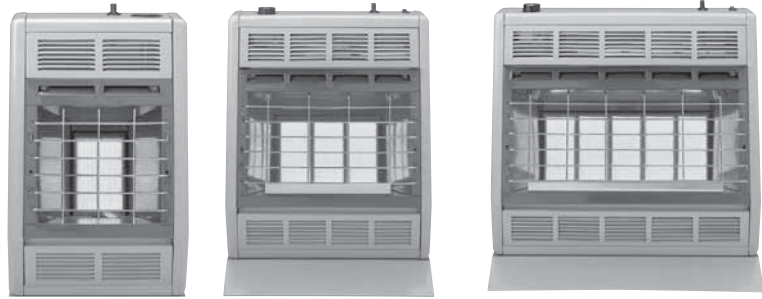
3588/5088/7088	7
----------------	---

HearthRite Vent-Free Heaters

HB (Blue Flame)	8
HR (Radiant)	9
HR (Radiant Touch Pad)	10

Vent-Free Heaters

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quality: 30 (same part number & same gas)



Infrared

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SR-6	6,000	Manual Setting	Standing Pilot/Piezo	18 lb.	\$289.00
SR-10	10,000	Manual 1-Heat Setting	Standing Pilot/Piezo	18 lb.	289.00
SR-10T	10,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	18 lb.	368.00
SR-18	18,000	Manual 3-Heat Settings	Standing Pilot/Piezo	27 lb.	351.00
SR-18T	18,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	27 lb.	463.00
SR-30	30,000	Manual 3-Heat Settings	Standing Pilot/Piezo	35 lb.	479.00
SR-30T	30,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	36 lb.	597.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SRB-18	Blower for SR-18	4 lb.	\$109.00
SRB-18T	Automatic Blower for SR-18T	4 lb.	113.00
SRB-30	Blower for SR-30	4 lb.	110.00
SRB-30T	Automatic Blower for SR-30T	4 lb.	113.00
SRS-10	Stand for floor installation SR-6, SR-10, SR-10T	3 lb.	52.00
SRS-18	Stand for floor installation SR-18, SR-18T	3 lb.	52.00
SRS-30	Stand for floor installation SR-30, SR-30T	3 lb.	52.00



Blue Flame

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
BF-10	10,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	29 lb.	\$378.00
BF-20	20,000	Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	29 lb.	402.00
BF-30	30,000	Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	38 lb.	477.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SRB-18T	Automatic Blower for BF-10, BF-20	4 lb.	\$113.00
SRB-30T	Automatic Blower for BF-30	4 lb.	113.00
SRS-18	Stand for floor installation BF-10, BF-20	3 lb.	52.00
SRS-30	Stand for floor installation BF-30	3 lb.	52.00

Direct-Vent Wall Furnaces

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 30 (same part number & same gas)



DV-210 / DV-215

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DV-210-SG	10,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	40 lb.	\$782.00
DV-215-SG	15,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	51 lb.	877.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DVB-1	Automatic Blower	5 lb.	\$191.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	142.00
VSK-1	Slim-Line Vinyl Siding Kit - includes outside wall plate with vent shield (4 x 6 5/8)	4 lb.	32.00
DV-822	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	5 lb.	65.00

Vent Extension Kits for DV-210 / DV-215, see page 11.

DV-25 / DV-35

- Pallet Quantity: 7 (same part number & same gas)



Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DV-25-SG	25,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	93 lb.	\$1,085.00
DV-35-SG	35,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	96 lb.	1,178.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DRB-1	Automatic Blower	8 lb.	\$195.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	142.00
VSK-2	Slim-Line Vinyl Siding Kit - includes outside wall plate with vent shield (5 x 8)	4 lb.	35.00
DV-822	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	5 lb.	65.00

Vent Extension Kits for DV-25 / DV-35, see page 11.

Direct-Vent Wall Furnaces

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



High-Efficient Direct-Vent

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DV-20E	20,000	Thermistor, Electronic	Hot Surface/Electronic	126 lb.	\$1,908.00
DV-40E	40,000	Thermistor, Electronic	Hot Surface/Electronic	135 lb.	2,420.00
DV-55E	55,000	Thermistor, Electronic	Hot Surface/Electronic	142 lb.	2,785.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DVE-1	Intake/Exhaust Extension Kit (54-inch kit with 2 elbows) for DV-20E, DV-40E	5 lb.	\$321.00
DVE-2	Intake/Exhaust Extension Kit (54-inch kit for extended vent runs) for DV-20E, DV-40E	5 lb.	225.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	142.00
DVT-2	Extended Vent Terminal (for walls up to 32-inch thick) for all models Standard vent terminal for wall up to 10" thick is included with unit	11 lb.	240.00
DVP-1	Floor Pad	10 lb.	53.00
T24V	Wall Thermostat, 24-Volt (formally R-6389)	1 lb.	19.00

Vented Wall Furnaces

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quantity for GWT-25/GWT-35: 21 (same gas)
- Pallet Quantity for GWT-50: 12 (same gas)

Gravity Wall Furnaces

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
GWT-25	25,000	Millivolt (T-Stat not Included)	Standing Pilot	75 lb.	\$713.00
GWT-35	35,000	Millivolt (T-Stat not Included)	Standing Pilot	81 lb.	767.00
GWT-50*	50,000	Millivolt (T-Stat not Included)	Standing Pilot	131 lb.	1,072.00

*Dual wall (heats 2 rooms)

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
GWRB-T	Remote Bulb Thermostat, Millivolt, Fits GWT-25, GWT-35 and GWT-50	1 lb.	\$100.00
GWTB-2*	Automatic Blower, Fits GWT-25, GWT-35 and GWT-50	8 lb.	275.00
GWTH-25/35	Header (included with furnace), Fits GWT-25 and GWT-35	2 lb.	40.00
GWTH-50	Header (included with furnace), Fits GWT-50	4 lb.	42.00
GWTR-1	Rear Register Kit, Fits GWT-25 and GWT-35	5 lb.	130.00
GWTW-2	Out-of-Wall Installation Kit, Fits GWT-25 and GWT-35	23 lb.	286.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt - Reed Switch	2 lb.	24.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	142.00

*GWT-50 model may use two blowers



Direct-Vent Counterflow Wall Furnaces

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quantity for DVC-35: 18 (same part number & same gas)
- Pallet Quantity for DV-55: 6 (same pat number & same gas)

Direct-Vent Counterflow Wall Furnaces

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DVC-35-SPP	35,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Standing Pilot/Piezo	107 lb.	\$1,492.00
DVC-35-IP	35,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	107 lb.	1,832.00
DV-55-SPP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V <i>Vent Kit (DV600) Vent Cap included, Ships in separate carton</i>	Standing Pilot/Piezo	123 lb.	1,721.00
DV-55-IP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V <i>Vent Kit (DV600) Vent Cap included, Ships in separate carton</i>	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	123 lb.	2,062.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SOR-1	Side Outlet Register	2 lb.	\$92.00
SOK-1	10" Side Outlet Kit	7 lb.	112.00
VSK-2	Slim-Line Vinyl Siding Kit - includes outside wall plate with vent shield	2 lb.	35.00
DV-822	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	5 lb.	65.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	142.00

Vent Extension Kits for DVC-35 and DV-55, see page 11.



Conventional Vent Counterflow Wall Furnaces

- Specify Type of Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 18 (same part number & same gas)

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
FAW-40-SPP	40,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Standing Pilot/Piezo	110 lb.	\$1,297.00
FAW-40-IP	40,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	110 lb.	1,637.00
FAW-55-SPP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Standing Pilot/Piezo	135 lb.	1,524.00
FAW-55-IP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	135 lb.	1,865.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SOR-1	Side Outlet Register	2 lb.	\$92.00
SOK-1	10" Side Outlet Kit	7 lb.	112.00
ROK-1	10" Rear Outlet Kit	9 lb.	152.00
FVE-24	Vent Enclosure, 24 inch for FAW-40	7 lb.	85.00
FVE-34	Vent Enclosure, 34 inch for FAW-40	10 lb.	94.00
FVE-46	Vent Enclosure, 46 inch for FAW-40	14 lb.	108.00
DV-651	Vent Enclosure, 14 inch for FAW-55	6 lb.	91.00
DV-665	Vent Enclosure, 24 inch for FAW-55	9 lb.	101.00
DV-666	Vent Enclosure, 36 inch for FAW-55	14 lb.	102.00
DV-648	Oval-To-Round Flue Adapter Kit	2 lb.	55.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	142.00



Room Heaters

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Console

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
RH-25	25,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	84 lb.	\$866.00
RH-35	35,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	88 lb.	949.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DRB-1	Automatic Blower	8 lb.	\$195.00
DVP-1	Floor Pad 36 x 14 inch	10 lb.	53.00

Visual Flame and Closed Front

RH-50B, RH-65B – Blower Installed

RH-50C, RH-65C – Optional Blower FRB-3

RH-50CB, RH-65CB – Blower Installed

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
Visual Flame Room Heaters with Blowers Installed					
RH-50B	50,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	124 lb.	\$1,416.00
RH-65B	65,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	142 lb.	1,545.00
Closed Front Room Heaters					
RH-50C	50,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	124 lb.	969.00
RH-65C	65,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	142 lb.	1,119.00
Closed Front Room Heaters with Blowers Installed					
RH-50CB	50,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	124 lb.	1,152.00
RH-65CB	65,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	142 lb.	1,303.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
FRB-3	Automatic Blower Optional on RH-50C, RH-65C Installed on RH-50B, RH-65B, RH-50CB and RH-65CB	10 lb.	\$170.00
RAD-8	Radiants and Supports Optional on RH-50B and RH-65B	12 lb.	170.00
RHL-2	Log Kit Optional on RH-50B and RH-65B	5 lb.	71.00
RH-425	Floor Pad 36 x 21 inch	10 lb.	77.00

Floor Furnaces

- Specify Type Of Gas
- Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number & same gas)



Floor Furnaces

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
3588	32,500	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt Diverter Kit (3588DIV) included, ships in separate carton	Standing Pilot/Piezo	103 lb.	\$1,435.00
5088	45,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt Diverter Kit (5088DIV) included, ships in separate carton	Standing Pilot/Piezo	116 lb.	1,524.00
7088	65,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt Diverter Kit (7088DIV) included, ships in separate carton	Standing Pilot/Piezo	138 lb.	1,782.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	\$142.00

Vent-Free Heaters

- Pallet Quantity for HB06/HB10: 36 (same part number & same gas)
- Pallet Quantity for HB20: 30 (same part number & same gas)
- Pallet Quantity for HB30: 24 (same part number & same gas)



HearthRite Blue Flame Heaters

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HB06ML	6,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	\$163.00
HB06MN	6,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	163.00
HB10ML	10,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	181.00
HB10MN	10,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	181.00
HB10TL	10,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	17	212.00
HB10TN	10,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	17	212.00
HB20ML	20,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	249.00
HB20MN	20,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	249.00
HB20TL	20,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	26	308.00
HB20TN	20,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	308.00
HB30ML	30,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	288.00
HB30MN	30,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	288.00
HB30TL	30,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	374.00
HB30TN	30,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	374.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HAB01	Blower (Fits Heaters - 20,000 to 30,000 Btu)	5	\$60.00
HAS01	Stand (Fits Heaters - 6,000 to 10,000 Btu)	3	29.00
HAS02	Stand (Fits Heater - 15,000 to 30,000 Btu)	3	29.00

Vent-Free Heaters

- Pallet Quantity for HR06/HR10: 36 (same part number & same gas)
- Pallet Quantity for HR15/HR18: 30 (same part number & same gas)
- Pallet Quantity for HR25/HR30



HearthRite Radiant Heater

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HR06ML	6,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	\$176.00
HR06MN	6,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	176.00
HR10ML	10,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	189.00
HR10MN	10,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	189.00
HR10TL	10,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	17	253.00
HR10TN	10,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	17	253.00
HR15ML	15,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	227.00
HR18MN	18,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	227.00
HR15TL	15,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	27	308.00
HR18TN	18,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	27	308.00
HR25ML	25,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	34	273.00
HR30MN	30,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	273.00
HR25TL	25,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	374.00
HR30TN	30,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	35	374.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HAB01	Blower (Fits Heaters - 15,000 to 30,000 Btu)	5	\$60.00
HAS01	Stand (Fits Heaters - 6,000 to 10,000 Btu)	3	29.00
HAS02	Stand (Fits Heater - 15,000 to 30,000 Btu)	3	29.00

Vent-Free Heaters

- Pallet Quantity for HR17/HR20: 24 (same part number & same gas)
- Pallet Quantity for HR25/HR30: 15 (same part number & same gas)



HearthRite Touch Pad Radiant Heaters

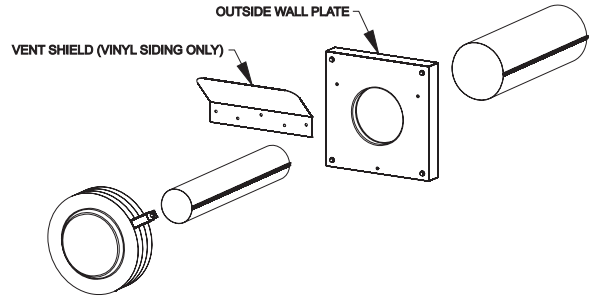
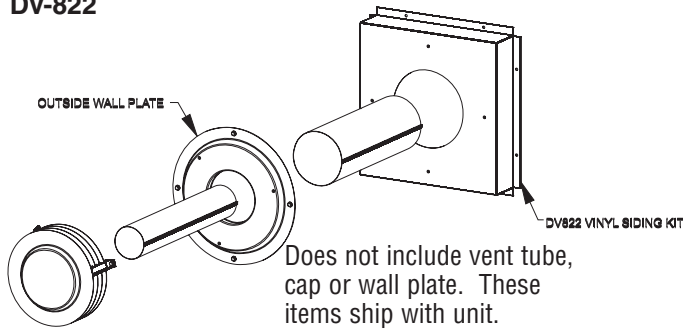
Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HR17EL	17,000 LP	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	40	\$461.00
HR20EN	20,000 Nat	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	40	461.00
HR25EL	25,000 LP	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	48	531.00
HR30EN	30,000 Nat	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	48	531.00

- Includes Manual control with Piezo ignition for emergency lighting in a power outage
- Not approved for installation in Massachusetts.

Vinyl Siding Kits

VSK-1 and VSK-2

DV-822



Part Number	Description	List Price
VSK-1	Slim-Line Vinyl Siding Kit - includes outside wall plate with vent shield (DV-210, DV-215)	\$32.00
VSK-2	Slim-Line Vinyl Siding Kit - includes outside wall plate with vent shield (DV-25, DV-35, DVC-35, DV-55)	35.00
DV-822	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit - includes siding kit only	65.00

Vent Extension Kits

(Order through Parts Department)

DV-210 / DV-215

Part Number	Description	List Price
TH-345	Flue Outlet Vent Tube Extension fits walls from 13 to 19 inches	\$19.00
TH-346	Air Inlet Vent Tube Extension fits walls from 13 to 19 inches	25.00

Both Vent Tubes are needed for complete vent kit

DV-25 / DV-35 / DVC-35 / DV-55

Part Number	Description	List Price
DV-844	Flue Outlet Vent Tube Extension fits walls from 13 to 19 inches	\$24.00
DV-845	Air Inlet Vent Tube Extension fits walls from 13 to 19 inches	30.00

Both Vent Tubes are needed for complete vent kit

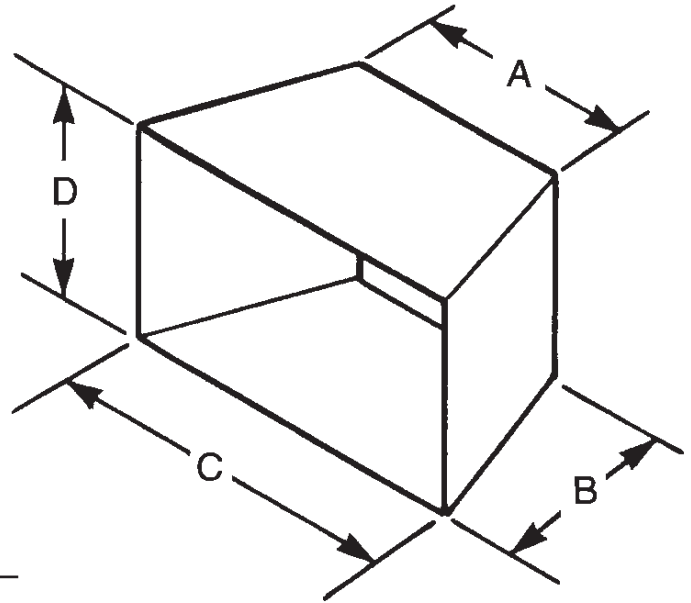
Reference Tab

Log/Burner to Firebox Dimensions	2-3
Vent-Free Firebox Dimensions	4
Vent-Free Fireplace Dimensions	5
Direct-Vent Fireplace Dimensions	4
Studio Decorative Clean Face Front Dimensions	7
Direct-Vent Insert Dimensions	8
Vent-Free Insert Dimensions	9
B-Vent Fireplace Dimensions	10
Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Dimensions	11
Standard Mantel Dimensions	12
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelf Dimensions	13
Peninsula Mantel	14
Remote Control Options	15
Btu Input and Ratings	16-18
Conversion Kits	19-21

Log/Burner to Firebox Dimensions

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners (Log Sets sold separately)

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFSV-16	18	11 1/2	24	18
VFSR-16	18	11 1/2	24	18
VFSV-18	17	14	28	17
VFSR-18	17	14	28	17
VFSM-18	21	14	32	17
VFSV-24	23	14	30	18
VFSR-24	23	14	30	18
VFSM-24	27	14	34	18
VFSV-30	26	14	34	20
VFSR-30	26	14	34	20
VFSM-30	30	14	38	20



Flint Hill and Whiskey River Vent-Free Gas Log Sets with Contour Burners

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFDR-18	17	12	28	17
VFDR-24	23	12	30	18
VFDR-30	26	12	34	20

Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burners Slope Glaze Vista Burner and Loft Burner

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFSUR-18	22	17	22	17
VFSUR-24	28	17	28	18
VFRU-24/VFIU-24	32	17 1/2	32	18
VFSUR-30	32	17	32	18

Vented/Vent-Free Loft Series Burners

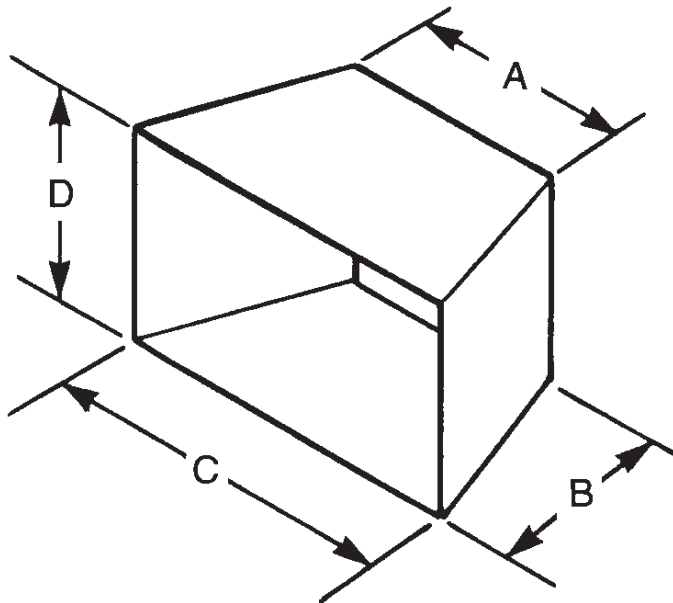
Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFRL-18-10	21	13	28	17
VF(R,I)L-18	21	13	28	17
VF(R,I)L-24	27	13	34	18
VF(R,I)L-30	33	13	40	20

The dimensions shown are minimum clearances to maintain when installing an Empire Burner or log set in an existing fireplace. For Slope Glaze Burner, size the burner to the firebox, then any Empire log set will fit.

Log/Burner to Firebox Dimensions

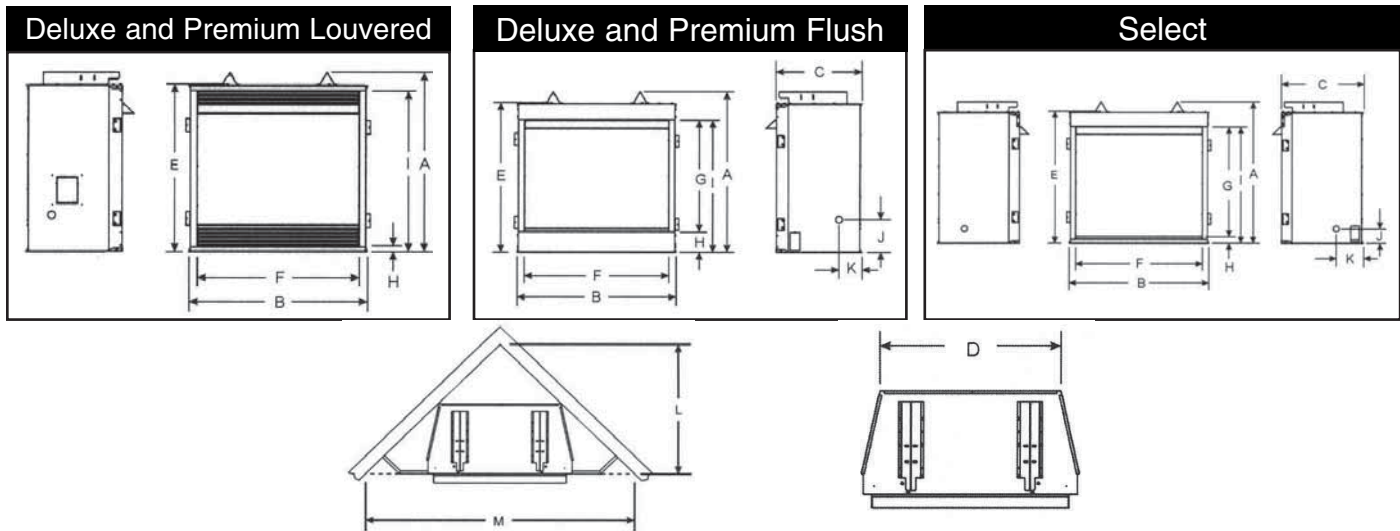
Harmony Vented/Vent-Free Burners
(Log Sets sold separately)

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFNI-24	24	14	30	18
VFNR-24	24	14	30	18
VFXI-24	24	16	30	18
VFXV-24	24	16	30	18
VFNI-30	27	14	34	18
VFNR-30	27	14	34	18
VFXI-30	27	16	34	18
VFXV-30	27	16	34	18



Vent-Free Firebox Dimensions

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Deluxe/Louvered													
VFD32	35 5/8	34 1/2	17 7/16	29	33	31	N/A	1 1/4	31 1/2	8 3/8	5 3/4	31 13/16	63 3/8
VFD36	37 5/8	39 1/2	19 13/16	33	35	36	N/A	1/1/4	33 1/2	8 3/8	5 3/4	36 3/16	72 3/8
VFD42	37 5/8	43 1/2	19 13/16	37	35	40	N/A	1 1/4	33 1/2	8 3/8	5 3/4	38 3/16	76 3/8
Deluxe/Flush													
VFD32	35 5/8	34 1/2	17 7/16	29	33	31	22 1/4	6 1/8	28 9/16	8 3/8	5 3/4	31 13/16	63 3/8
VFD36	37 5/8	39 1/2	19 13/16	33	35	36	24 1/4	6 1/8	30 9/16	8 3/8	5 3/4	36 3/16	72 3/8
VFD42	37 5/8	43 1/2	19 13/16	37	35	40	24 1/4	6 1/8	30 9/16	8 3/8	5 3/4	38 3/16	76 3/8
Premium/Louvered													
VFP32	41 1/8	34 1/2	21 7/16	27 1/4	38 1/2	31	N/A	1 1/4	37	8 3/8	5 5/8	35	69 15/16
VFP36	41 1/8	39 1/2	21 7/16	32 1/4	38 1/2	36	N/A	1 1/4	37	8 3/8	5 5/8	37 1/2	74 13/16
VFP42	41 1/8	43 1/2	21 7/16	36 1/4	38 1/2	40	N/A	1 1/4	37	8 3/8	5 5/8	39 1/2	78 15/16
Premium/Flush													
VFP32	41 1/8	34 1/2	21 7/16	27 1/4	38 1/2	31	27 11/16	6 1/8	33 7/8	8 3/8	5 5/8	35	69 15/16
VFP36	41 1/8	39 1/2	21 7/16	32 1/4	38 1/2	36	27 11/16	6 1/8	33 7/8	8 3/8	5 5/8	39 1/2	74 13/16
VFP42	41 1/8	43 1/2	21 7/16	36 1/4	38 1/2	40	27 11/16	6 1/8	33 7/8	8 3/8	5 5/8	39 1/2	78 15/16
Select Flush													
VFS32	41 1/8	34 1/2	23 7/16	26 3/8	38 1/2	31	31 5/8	2 1/8	33 7/8	4 1/4	7 5/8	36 1/2	73 1/16
VFS36	41 1/8	39 1/2	23 7/16	31 3/8	38 1/2	36	31 5/8	2 1/8	33 7/8	4 1/4	7 5/8	39 1/16	78 1/16
VFS42	41 1/8	43 1/2	23 7/16	35 3/8	38 1/2	40	31 5/8	2 1/8	33 7/8	4 1/4	7 5/8	41 1/16	82 1/16



Deluxe Firebox Framing Dimensions (in inches)

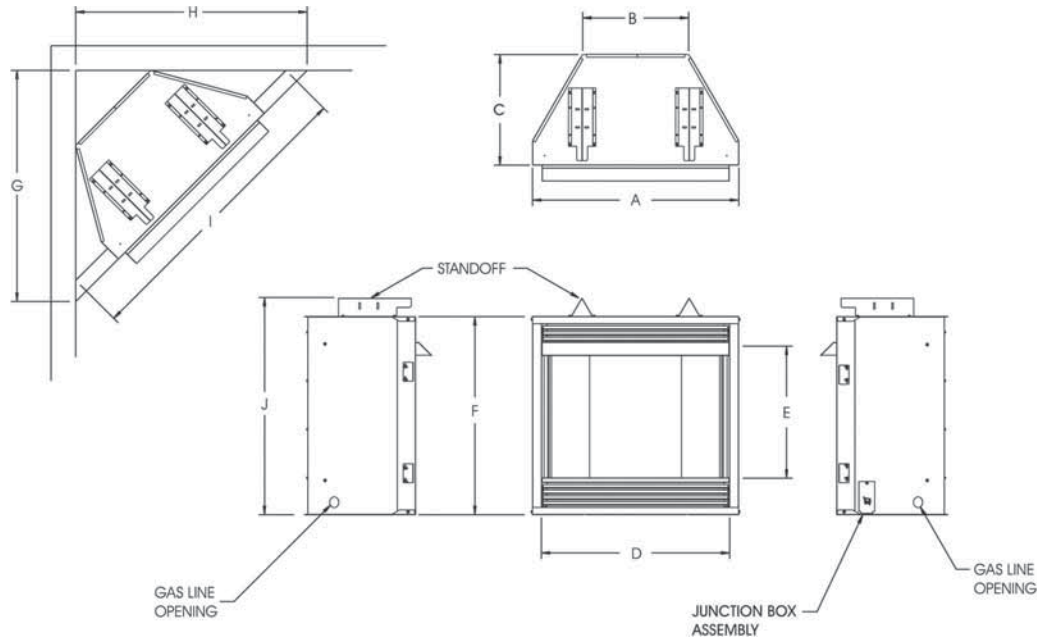
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFD32FB	36 1/8	35	17
VFD36FB	38 1/8	40	19 3/8
VFD42FB	38 1/8	44	19 3/8

Premium and Select Firebox Framing Dimensions (in inches)

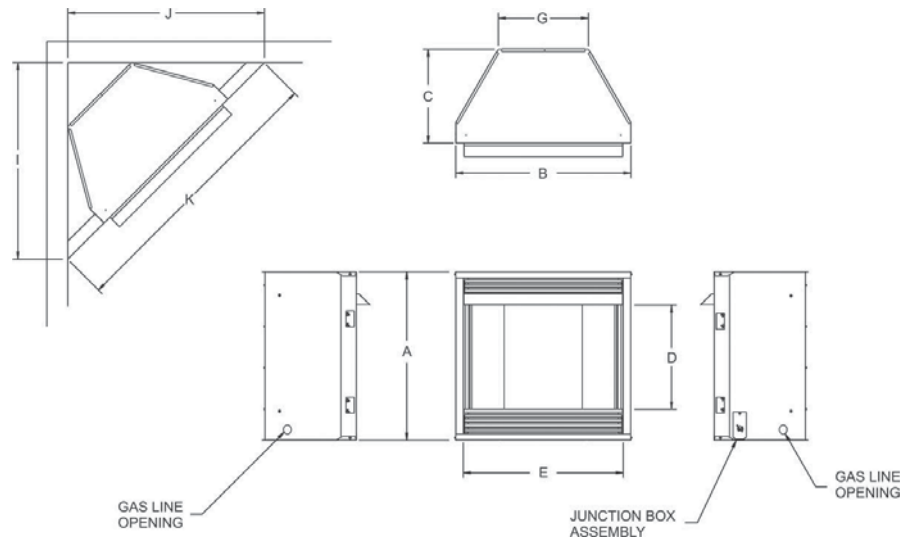
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFP32FB	41 1/2	35	21
VFS32FB	41 1/2	35	23
VFP36FB	41 1/2	40	21
VFS36FB	41 1/2	40	23
VFP42FB	41 1/2	44	21
VFS42FB	41 1/2	44	23

Vent-Free Fireplace Dimensions

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
VFP-24FP	22 5/8	17 1/4	10 7/8	19 1/2	17 9/16	26 3/8	27 3/4	27 3/4	37 1/2	NA	
VFP-32FP	34	29	17 3/8	31	22 7/8	32 3/4	31 7/8	31 7/8	63 3/4	35 3/4	
VFP-36FP	39	34	17 3/8	36	24 7/8	34 3/4	34 3/8	34 3/8	68 3/4	37 3/4	



Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
VFD-26-FP	30 1/4	30	13 1/8	18 1/8	26		25		36 1/4	36 1/4	51 1/4

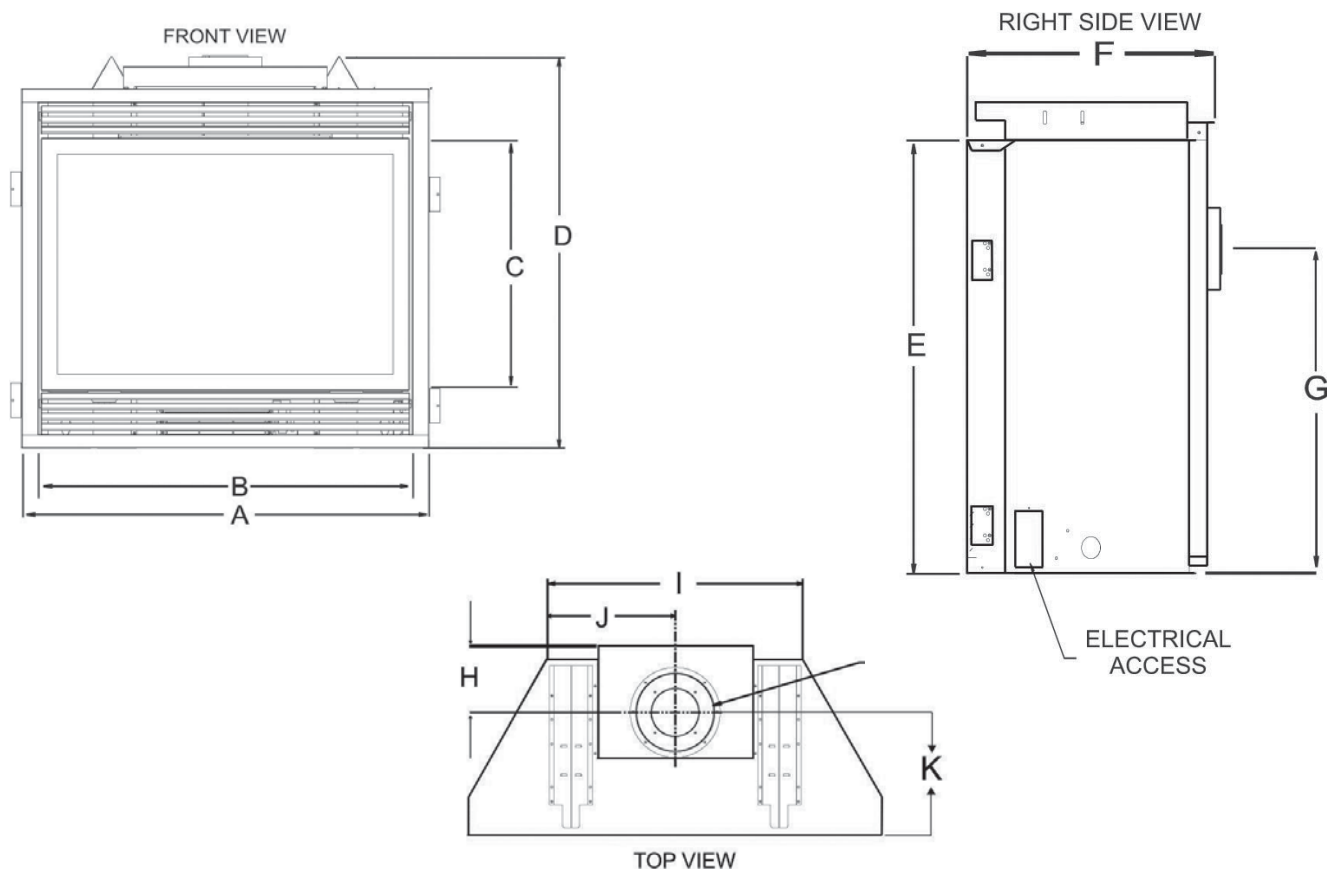


Vent-Free Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFP-24FP	27	23 1/4	11 1/2
VFP-32FP	36	34 1/2	17 7/8
VFP-36FP	38	39 1/2	17 7/8
VFD-26FP	31	30 1/2	14

Direct-Vent Fireplace Dimensions

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
DVD32FP	34	31	23 1/16	35 5/8	32 3/4	16 3/8	24 1/2	7 1/8	21 1/2	10 3/4	9 1/4
DVD36FP	37	34	23 1/16	35 5/8	32 3/4	16 3/8	24 1/2	7 1/8	24 1/2	12 1/4	9 1/4
DVD42FP	43	40	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	16 3/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	30 1/2	15 1/4	9 1/4
DVD48FP	49	46	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	16 3/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	36 1/2	18 1/4	9 1/4
DVP36FP	39	36	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	22 1/2	11 1/4	12 3/4
DVP42FP	43	40	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26	7 1/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	12 3/4
DVP48FP	49	46	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26	7 1/8	32 1/2	16 1/4	12 3/4
DVX36FP	39	36	25 1/16	40 3/4	34 3/4	19 7/8	N/A	7 1/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	12 3/4
DVX42FP	43	40	25 1/16	40 3/4	34 3/4	19 7/8	N/A	7 1/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	12.3/4

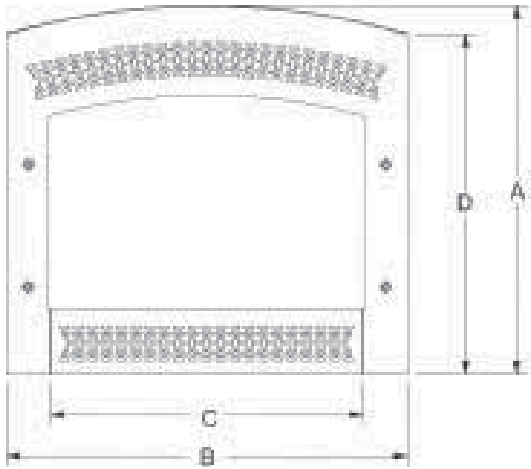


Direct-Vent Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

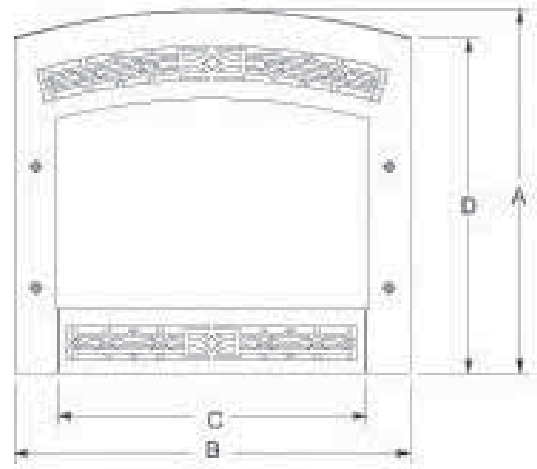
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
DVD32FP	35 3/4	34 1/2	16 1/2
DVD36FP	35 3/4	37 1/2	16 1/2
DVD42FP	37 3/4	43 1/2	16 1/2
DVD48FP	37 3/4	49 1/2	16 1/2
DVP36FP	37 3/4	39 1/2	20 1/2
DVP42FP	37 3/4	43 1/2	20 1/2
DVP48FP	37 3/4	49 1/2	20 1/2
DVX36FP	37 7/8	39 1/2	20 1/2
DVX42FP	37 7/8	49 1/2	20 1/2

Studio Decorative Clean Face Front Dimensions

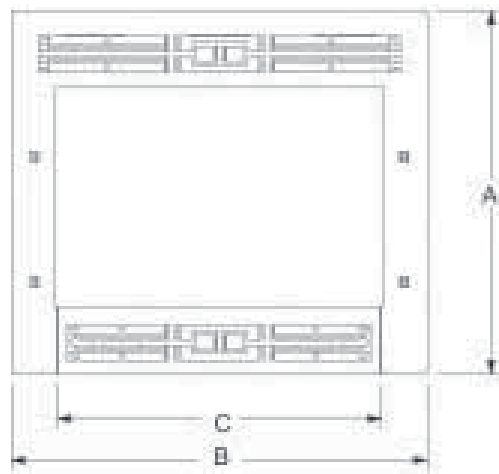
	36" Braided Arch	42" Braided Arch	36" Tiffany Arch	42" Tiffany Arch	36" Arts & Crafts	42" Arts & Crafts
A	37 25/32	37 25/32	37 25/32	37 25/32	35 31/32	35 31/32
B	41 3/16	45 3/16	41 3/16	45 3/16	41 3/16	45 3/16
C	32 5/32	36 5/32	32 5/32	36 5/32	32 5/32	36 5/32
D	34 25/32	34 25/32	34 25/32	34 25/32	N/A	N/A



Braided Decorative Front



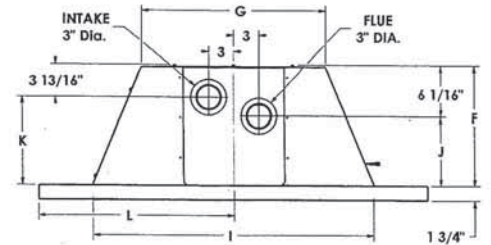
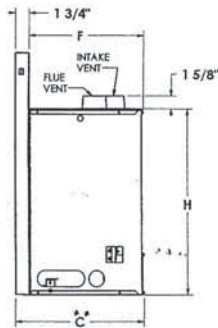
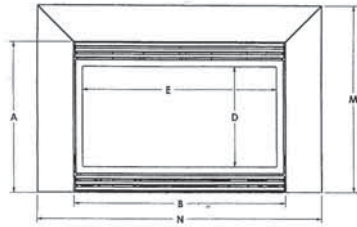
Tiffany Decorative Front



Arts and Crafts Decorative Front

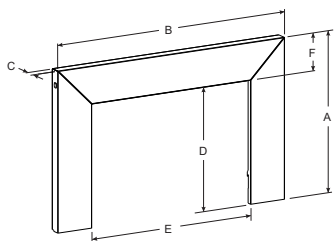
Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert Dimensions

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
DV25IN	19 3/4	28	14 1/2	11 1/8	25 1/4	12 3/4	17	18 5/16	27	6 3/4	9	20	25 5/8	40
DV33IN	22 3/4	31	16	14 1/8	28 1/4	14 1/4	18 3/4	21 5/16	30	8 1/4	10 1/2	21 1/2	28 5/8	43
DV35IN	24 3/4	34	16	16 1/8	31 1/4	14 1/4	21 3/4	23 5/16	33	8 1/4	10 1/2	23	30 5/8	46

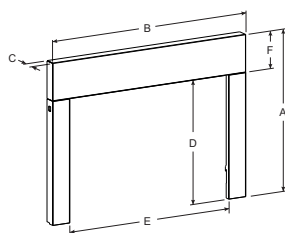


Surround and Shroud Dimensions

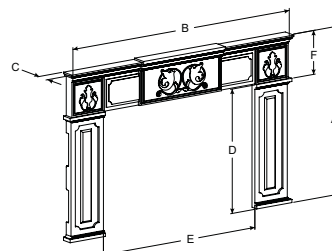
Model	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	Fits Models
S256BL	6 x 6-inch Metal Surround	25 5/8	40	1 1/2	19 5/8	28	6	DV25IN, VFP20IN
S336BL	6 x 6-inch Metal Surround	28 5/8	43	1 1/2	22 5/8	31	6	DV33IN, VFP28IN
S356BL	6 x 6-inch Metal Surround	30 5/8	46	1 1/2	24 5/8	34	6	DV35IN
S253BL	6 x 3-inch Metal Surround	25 5/8	34	1 1/2	19 5/8	28	6	DV25IN, VFP20IN
S333BL	6 x 3-inch Metal Surround	28 5/8	37	1 1/2	22 5/8	31	6	DV33IN, VFP28IN
S353BL	6 x 3-inch Metal Surround	30 5/8	40	1 1/2	24 5/8	34	6	DV35IN
SC256BL	6 x 6-inch Cast Iron Surround	26 7/8	39 7/8	2 1/4	19 7/8	28	7	DV25IN, VFP20IN
SC336BL	6 x 6-inch Cast Iron Surround	29 7/8	42 7/8	2 1/4	22 7/8	31	7	DV33IN, VFP28IN
SC356BL	6 x 6-inch Cast Iron Surround	31 7/8	45 7/8	2 1/4	24 7/8	34	7	DV35IN
SH1BL	Universal Shroud	37 13/16	48	1/2	23 13/16	36	12	Fits all surrounds except S253BL



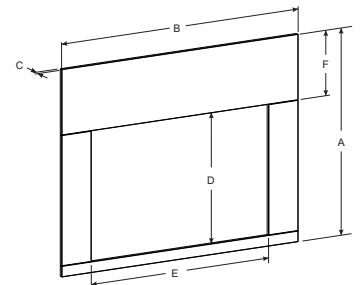
6 x 6-inch
Metal Surround



6 x 3-inch
Metal Surround



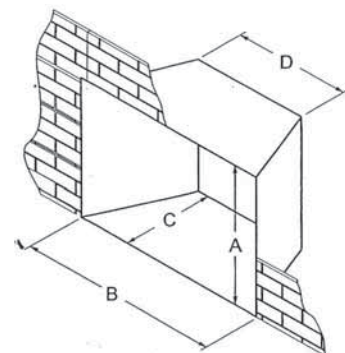
6 x 6-inch
Cast Iron Surround



Universal Shroud

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

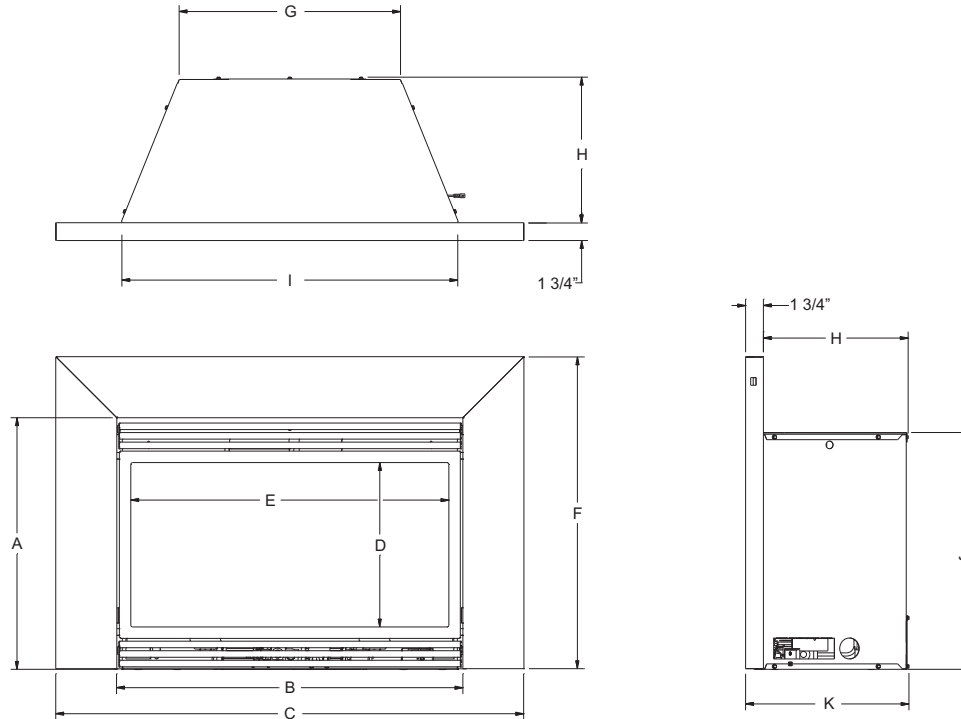
Model	A Height	B Front Width	C Depth	D Rear Width
DV25IN	18 3/8	27 1/2	12 3/4	17 1/4
DV33IN	21 3/8	30 1/2	14 1/4	19
DV35IN	23 3/8	33 1/2	14 1/4	22



*Note: If the fireplace lintel is wider than 8" (203 mm), the height of the fireplace opening must be increased a few inches to allow for a gradual offset in the exhaust and/or intake vent pipes.

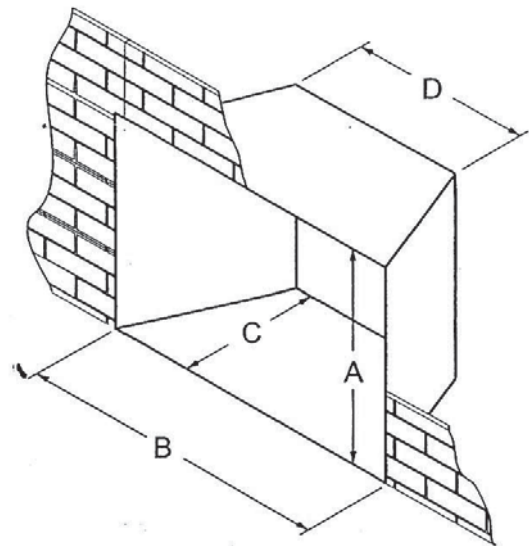
Vent-Free Fireplace/Fireplace Insert Dimensions

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
VFP20IN/ VFL-20IN72/ VF-20IN3210/ VF-20IN32	19 3/4	28	40	11 3/8	25 1/2	25 5/8	16	12 3/4	26 3/8	18 5/16	14 1/2
VFP28IN	22 1/2	30 1/2	43	14 1/2	28 1/2	28 3/4	18	14 1/4	30	21 3/8	16 7/8



Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Model	A Height	B Front Width	C Depth	D Rear Width
VFP20IN	18 1/2	26 1/2	12 3/4	15 3/4
VFP28IN	21 1/2	30 1/2	14 1/4	19



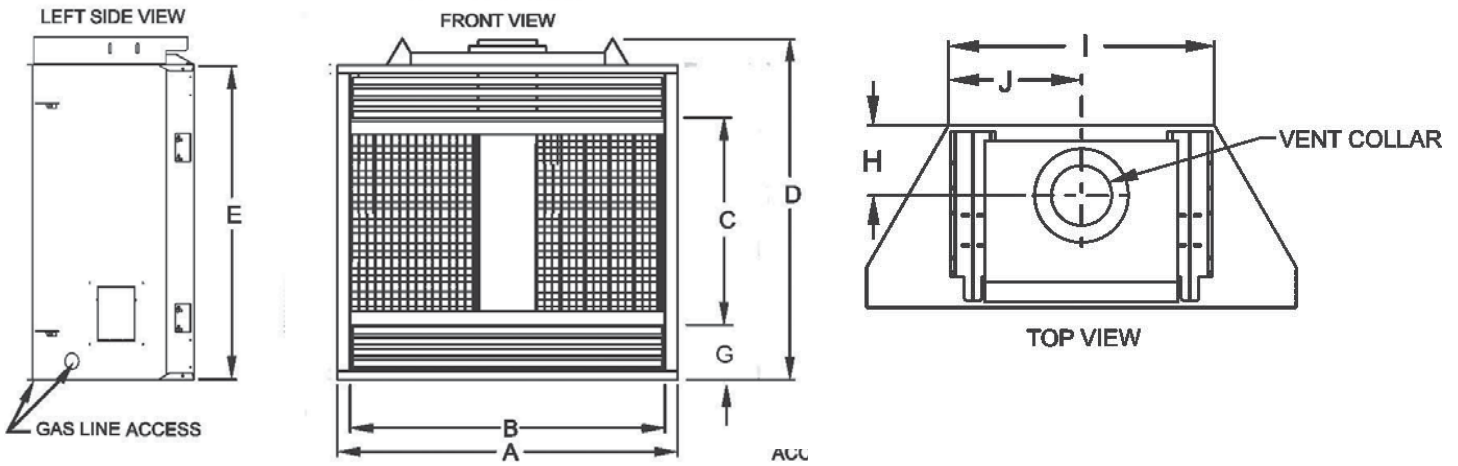
*Note: If the fireplace lintel is wider than 8" (203 mm), the height of the fireplace opening must be increased a few inches to allow for a gradual offset in the exhaust and/or intake vent pipes.

B-Vent Fireplace Dimensions

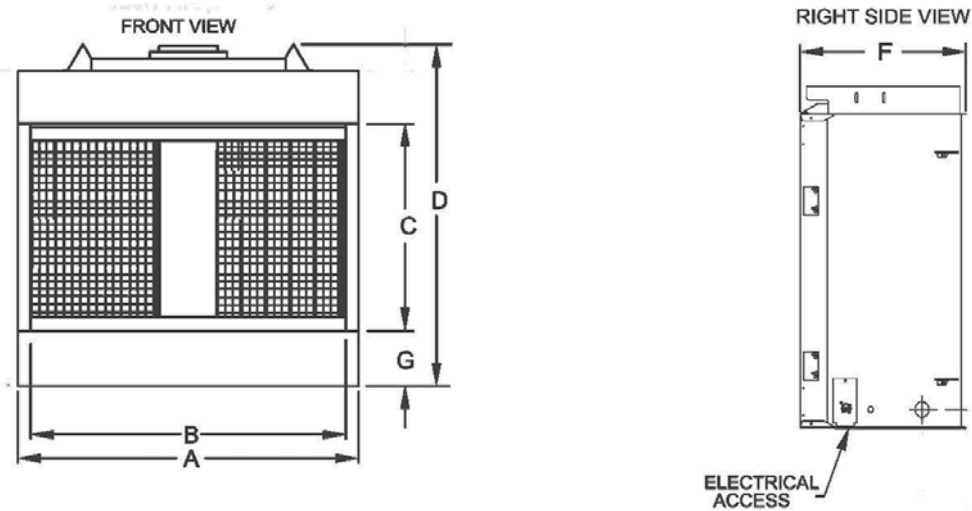
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Max Weight (lb.)	Input Btu	Vent Size (inches)
BVD 34	37	34	22 7/8	35 5/8	32 3/4	14 7/8	6 3/8	5 7/8	24 1/2	12 1/4	110	21,000	4
BVD 36	39	36	22 7/8	37 5/8	34 3/4	18 3/8	6 3/8	8 3/8	22 1/2	11 1/4	121	25,000	6
BVP 42	43	40	22 7/8	37 5/8	34 3/4	18 3/8	6 3/8	6 3/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	134	30,000	6

Fireplace Specification Dimensions are in inches.

Louvered Fireplaces



Flush Fireplaces

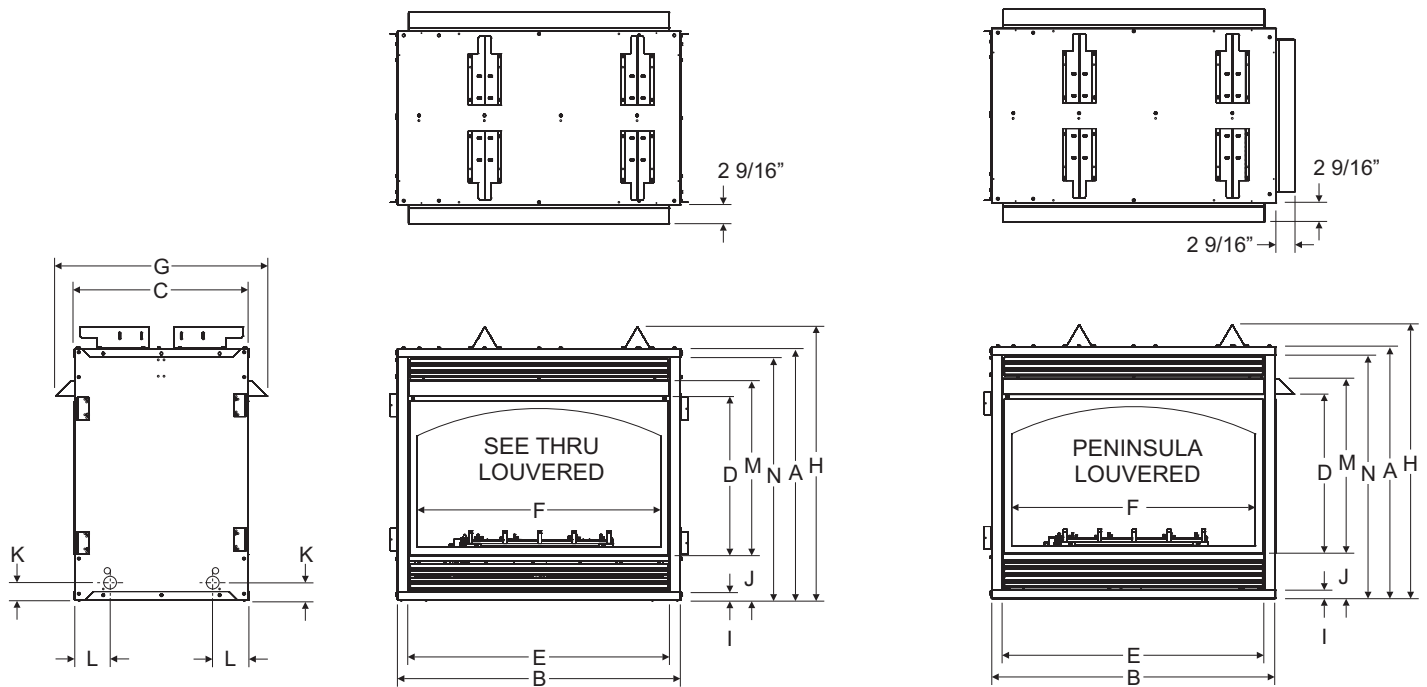


B-Vent Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
BVD 34	35 3/4	37 3/8	14 1/2
BVD 36	37 3/4	39 3/8	18
BVP 42	37 3/4	43 3/8	18

Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Dimensions

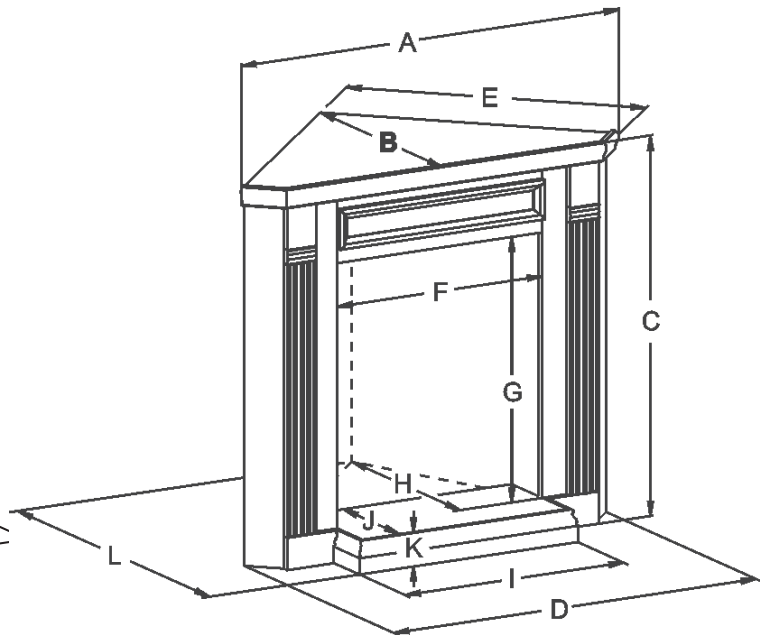
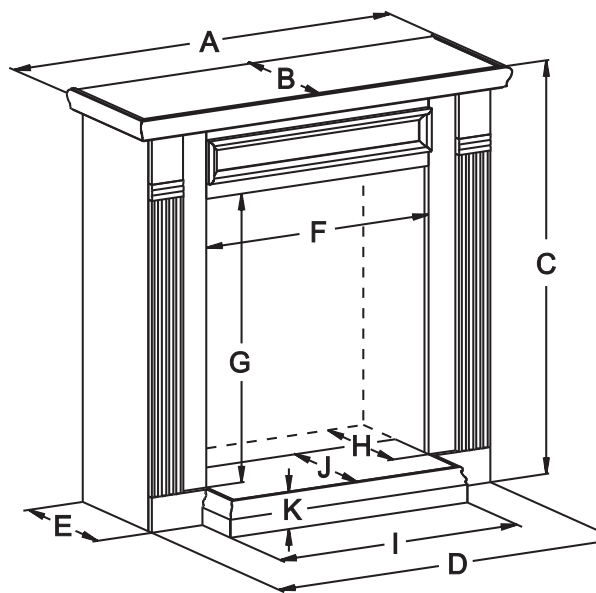
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	Weight (lb.)	Max Input Btu
VFP-36-PB2EF	38 1/8	39	24	25 1/2	36	35 1/4	29 1/8	41 1/8	1 1/4	6 1/8	8 1/2	6	27 5/8	36 7/8	145	-
VFP-36-PB2EL	38 1/8	39	24	25 1/2	36	35 1/4	29 1/8	41 1/8	1 1/4	6 1/8	8 1/2	6	27 5/8	36 7/8	145	-
VFP-36-SB2EF	38 1/8	39	24	25 1/2	36	34 1/4	29 1/8	41 1/8	1 1/4	6 1/8	8 1/2	6	27 5/8	36 7/8	140	-
VFP-36-SB2EL	38 1/8	39	24	25 1/2	36	34 1/4	29 1/8	41 1/8	1 1/4	6 1/8	8 1/2	6	27 5/8	36 7/8	140	-
VFP-36-PP32E	34 3/4	37 5/8	24	22	36	32 5/8	29 1/8	37 3/4	1 1/4	6 1/8	2 1/2	6	24 1/8	33 1/2	175	38,000
VFP-36-SP32E	34 3/4	37 5/8	24	22	36	29 1/4	29 1/8	37 3/4	1 1/4	6 1/8	2 1/2	6	24 1/8	33 1/2	170	38,000
DVP-36-PP32E	34 3/4	37 5/8	24	22	36	32 5/8	29 1/8	37 3/4	1 1/4	6 1/8	2 1/2	6	24 1/8	33 1/2	230	35,000
DVP-36-SP32E	34 3/4	37 5/8	24	22	36	29 1/4	29 1/8	37 3/4	1 1/4	6 1/8	2 1/2	6	24 1/8	33 1/2	240	35,000



Standard Mantel Dimensions

Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMF-22	38 3/8	13 1/4	38 1/2	35	12 3/8	23	26 3/4	11 3/4	24 1/2	17 3/8	3 1/4		55
EMBF-1S	56 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	49	19 1/8	34 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		166
EMBF-2S	60 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	53	19 1/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	42 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		174
EMBF-3S	62 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	55	22 5/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	22	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-4S	66 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	59	22 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	22	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-5S	56 3/4	27 3/4	56 5/8	49	24 5/8	34 1/2	39	24	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-6S	62 3/4	27 3/4	56 5/8	55	24 5/8	40 1/2	39	24	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-7S	66 3/4	27 3/4	56 5/8	59	24 5/8	44 1/2	39	24	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-8S	62 3/4	22 1/4	53 3/8	55	19 1/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	18 1/2	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-9S	55	27 3/4	47	47 1/2	24 3/4	33	26 1/2	24	34 3/4	23 7/8	3 1/4		
EMBF-11S	45 3/8	17 1/4	41	39 1/2	14 5/8	30	30 1/2	14	41	16 1/4	3 1/4		

Corner Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMC-22	42 1/2	24 5/8	38 1/2	40 5/8	30 1/8	23	26 3/4	23 1/4	24 1/2	11 7/8	3 1/4	28 7/8	70
EMBC-1S	63	37 1/4	51 3/8	57 3/4	44 1/2	34 1/2	33 3/4	33 1/2	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	40	
EMBC-2S	67	39 1/4	51 3/8	61 3/4	47 3/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	35 1/2	42 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	42	
EMBC-3S	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43	
EMBC-4S	73	42 1/4	53 3/8	67 3/4	51 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	38 1/2	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	45	
EMBC-5S	66 3/8	40 3/4	56 5/8	61 1/4	47	34 1/2	39	37	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43 5/8	
EMBC-6S	72 3/8	43 3/4	56 5/8	67 1/4	51 1/4	40 1/2	39	40	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	46 5/8	
EMBC-7S	76 3/8	45 3/4	56 5/8	71 1/4	54 1/8	44 1/2	39	42	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	48 5/8	
EMBC-8S	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43	
EMBC-9S	63 7/8	37 3/4	47	58 1/4	45 1/8	33	26 1/2	33 3/4	34 3/4	23 7/8	3 1/4	41 3/4	
EMBC-11S	53 5/8	32 5/8	41	49 7/8	38	31	30 1/2	30 1/4	41	16 5/8	3 1/4	33 7/8	



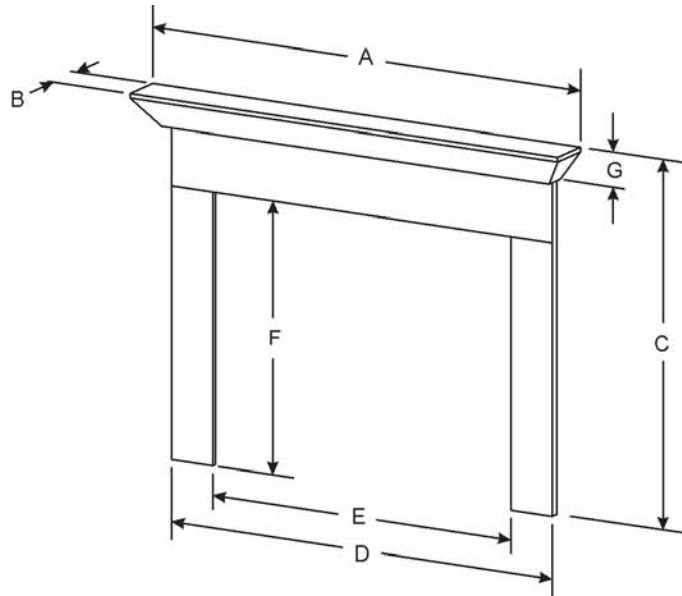
Profile Mantel Dimensions

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	71 1/2
B	6 5/8	6 5/8
C	54 1/4	56 1/4
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E (with trim)	48 (46 3/4)	52 (50 3/4)
F (with trim)	40 (39 5/8)	42 (41 5/8)

Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

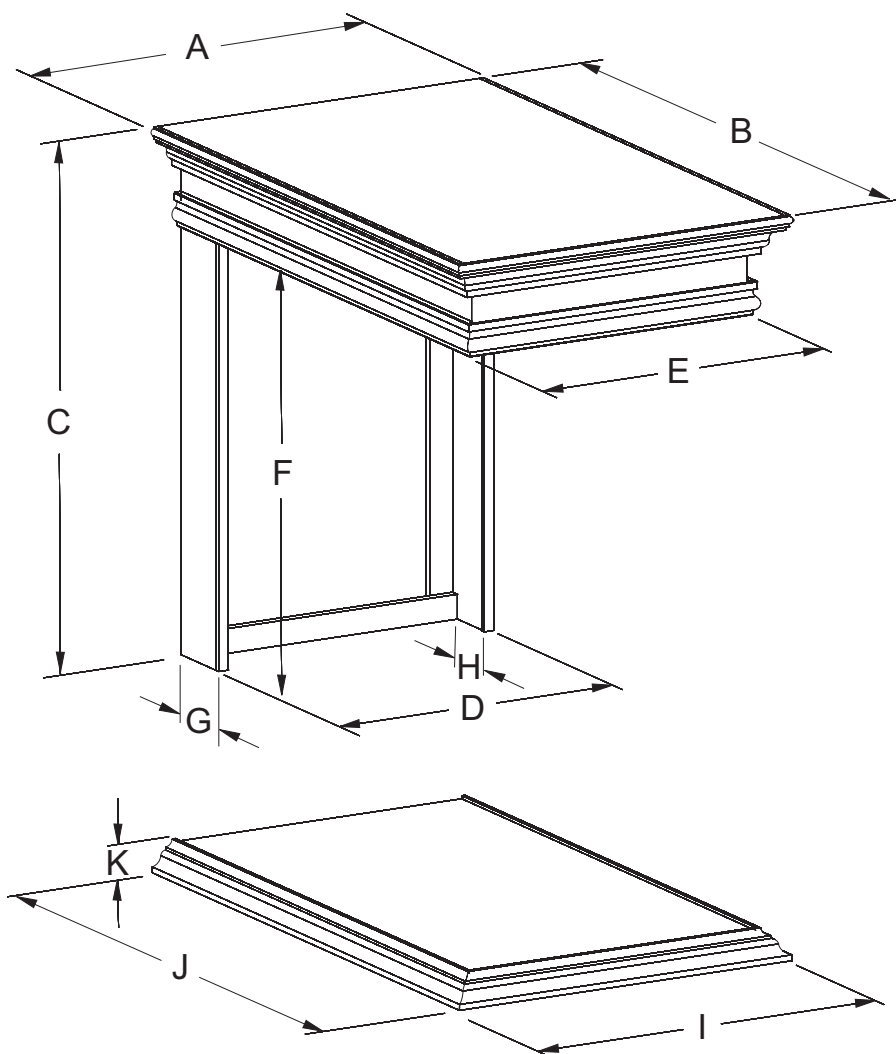
		Profile MS
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 5/8
G	All	5 1/4



Peninsula Mantel

	A	B	C*	D	E	F*	G	H	I	J	K
Short Mantel for Peninsula Vent-Free Fireplace Models VFP-36-PP											
EMPT	30	47 7/8	42 3/4	24 3/4	24 3/4	34 1/2	5 7/8	5 7/8	29 3/4	47 3/4	2
Tall Mantel for Peninsula Direct-Vent Fireplace and Vent-Free Firebox Models VFP-36-PB and DVP-36-PP											
EMPT	30	47 7/8	45 15/16	24 3/4	24 3/4	37 11/16	5 7/8	5 7/8	29 3/4	47 3/4	2

* Includes tall pilasters (to fit Empire VFP-36-PB and DVP-36-PP) and short pilasters (to fit VFP-36-PP)



Includes tall pilasters (to fit VFP-36-PB and DVP-36-PP) and short pilasters (to fit VFP-36-PP).

Control Options and Accessories

- Battery-operated remote control, thermostat remote, electric remote control, wall thermostat, or wall switch
- Remote Control availability varies by fireplace. Some systems include remote.

Remote controls are Sold as Accessories for the Burners and Fireplaces indicated

- Power sources shown are for the controller and for the receiving unit mounted in the fireplace – i.e. “Battery/Battery” means both require batteries to operate.
- Millivolt systems will provide heat during a power failure. Battery backup is offered on some other systems. It allows the burner to operate without electric power, to provide heat, but will not operate the blower or lighting.

These Remotes are included with the Burners or Fireplaces indicated - Not Sold as Accessories



FREC

- Electric Remote Control
- On/Off Remote
- Battery Remote/110V Receiver
- For Millivolt, IP Fireplaces, DI Fireplaces, and Mantis



FWS

- Wall Switch
- On/Off Wall Switch, Wire
- N/A
- For Millivolt, Direct Ignition



Variable Flame Height, Battery Remote Control, Thermostat

- Thermostat Remote
- Battery/Battery
- Included with Harmony VFXV Burners only
- Slope Glaze VFSV Burners include a Variable Flame remote that looks similar to FRBC, but with buttons marked “HI/ON” and “LO/OFF”



FRBTC

- Battery Remote Control, Thermostat
- Thermostat Remote
- Battery/Battery
- For Millivolt



TRW

- Battery Wall Thermostat, Digital
- Wall Thermostat, Wireless
- Battery/Battery
- For Millivolt



IP

- Battery Remote Control, Thermostat
- Thermostat Remote
- Battery/110V (Battery Backup available)
- Included with Harmony IP VFNI and VFXI Burners and Slope Glaze VFSE



FRBC

- Battery Remote Control
- On/Off Remote
- Battery/Battery
- For Millivolt



TMV

- Wall Thermostat
- Wall Thermostat, Wire
- N/A
- For Millivolt



RF

- Battery Remote Control, Thermostat
- Thermostat Remote
- Battery/110V (with Battery Backup for Burner)
- Included with Premium and Luxury RF Fireplaces only
- Controls Direct Ignition, Flame Height, Blower Speed (& Dimmer Light on DVX models)



FRBTP

- Battery Remote Control, Programmable
- Programmable Thermostat Remote
- Battery/Battery
- For Millivolt

BTU Input Ratings

Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Millivolt

Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
VFDR-18-LB-1	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	10,000		10,000
VFDR-18-LB-1	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	10,000		10,000
VFDR-18-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	22,000		28,000
VFDR-18-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000		28,000
VFDR-24-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	26,000		34,000
VFDR-24-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000		34,000
VFDR-30-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	31,000		40,000
VFDR-30-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	27,000		40,000

Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Thermostat

VFDT-18-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	22,000		28,000
VFDT-18-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000		28,000
VFDT-24-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	26,000		34,000
VFDT-24-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000		34,000
VFDT-30-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	31,000		40,000
VFDT-30-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	27,000		40,000

Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Manual

VFDM-18-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	22,000	25,000	28,000
VFDM-18-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000	23,000	28,000
VFDM-24-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	26,000	30,000	34,000
VFDM-24-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000	29,000	34,000
VFDM-30-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	LP	31,000	36,000	40,000
VFDM-30-LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	27,000	32,000	40,000

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner - Manual

VFSM-18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	22,000	27,000	32,000
VFSM-18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000	27,000	32,000
VFSM-24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	22,000	27,000	36,000
VFSM-24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000	27,000	36,000
VFSM-30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	22,000	27,000	38,000
VFSM-30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000	27,000	38,000

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner - Millivolt

VFSR-16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	17,500		25,000
VFSR-16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	15,750		22,500
VFSR-18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	22,000		32,000
VFSR-18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000		32,000
VFSR-24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	25,000		36,000
VFSR-24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	25,000		36,000
VFSR-30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	26,000		38,000
VFSR-30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	26,000		38,000

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner with Variable Remote					
Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
VFSV-16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	17,500		20,000
VFSV-16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	15,750		22,500
VFSV-18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	19,000		32,000
VFSV-18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	19,000		32,000
VFSV-24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	20,000		36,000
VFSV-24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	20,000		36,000
VFSV-30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	LP	20,000		38,000
VFSV-30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	20,000		38,000
Vent-Free 24-inch Fireplace with Slope Glaze Burner					
VFP-24-FP2	Vent-Free Fireplace, Black Frame	LP	7,000		20,000/10,000
VFP-24-FP2	Vent-Free Fireplace, Black Frame	Nat	7,000		20,000/10,000
VFP-24-FP3	Vent-Free Fireplace, Black Frame	LP	7,000		20,000
VFP-24-FP3	Vent-Free Fireplace, Black Frame	Nat	7,000		20,000
Vent-Free 26-inch Fireplace/and Special Edition, Thermostat and Millivolt					
VFD-26-FB20(ALL)	Vent-Free Fireplace 26-inch, Thermostat	LP/Nat	14,000		20,000
VFD-26-FP30L10	Vent-Free Fireplace 26-inch, Millivolt	LP/Nat	10,000		10,000
Vent-Free Premium Fireplace with Slope Glaze Burner					
VFP-32-FP(ALL)	Vent-Free Premium Fireplace 32-inch	LP/Nat	22,000		32,000
VFP-36-FP (ALL)	Vent-Free Premium Fireplace 36-inch	LP/Nat	25,000		36,000

Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe					
Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
DVD-32-FP (ALL)	Direct-Vent Deluxe Fireplace 32-inch	LP/Nat	14,000		18,000
DVD-36-FP (ALL)	Direct-Vent Deluxe Fireplace 36-inch	LP/Nat	14,000		20,000
DVD-42-FP (ALL)	Direct-Vent Deluxe Fireplace 42-inch	LP/Nat	18,000		25,000
DVD-48-FP (ALL)	Direct-Vent Deluxe Fireplace 48-inch	LP/Nat	20,000		28,000
Direct-Vent Fireplace Premium					
DVP-36-FP (ALL)	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 36-inch	LP/Nat	18,000		25,000
DVP-42-FP (ALL)	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 42-inch	LP/Nat	19,000		28,000
DVP-48-FP (ALL)	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 48-inch	LP/Nat	20,500		30,000
Direct-Vent Fireplace Luxury 36					
DVX-36-FP33	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 36-inch	LP	21,000		30,000
DVX-36-FP33	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 36-inch	Nat	24,000		35,000
DVX-36-FP93	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 36-inch	LP	21,000		30,000
DVX-36-FP93	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 36-inch	Nat	24,000		35,000
DVX-42-FP33	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 42-inch	LP	24,000		35,000
DVX-42-FP33	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 42-inch	Nat	26,000		37,500
DVX-42-FP93	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 42-inch	LP	24,000		35,000
DVX-42-FP93	Direct-Vent Premium Fireplace 42-inch	Nat	26,000		37,500

Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert					
Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
DV-25IN (ALL)	Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert — Small	LP/Nat	17,000		25,000
DV-33IN (ALL)	Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert — Medium	LP/Nat	25,000		33,000
DV-35IN-33L	Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert — Large	LP	27,000		35,000
DV-35IN-33L	Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert — Large	Nat	25,000		35,000

B-Vent Fireplace					
Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
BVD-34-FP(ALL)	Deluxe B-Vent Millivolt 34-inch	Nat			21,000
BVD-36-FP(ALL)	Deluxe B-Vent Millivolt 36-inch	Nat			25,000
BVP-42-FP(ALL)	Premium B-Vent Millivolt 42-inch	Nat			30,000

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner, Millivolt					
Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
VFSUR-18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	LP/Nat	24,500		36,000
VFSUR-24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	LP/Nat	26,500		38,000
VFSUR-30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	LP/Nat	28,000		40,000

Conversion Kits for DVD Fireplaces			
Fits Models	Wt. (lb)	Model	Price
Fits DVD32FP3 (0,1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		18456	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		18816	\$42.00
Fits DVD36FP3 (1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		18442	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		18817	\$42.00
Fits DVD42FP3 (0,1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		18814	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		18818	\$42.00
Fits DVD48FP3(0,1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		18815	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		18819	\$42.00
Conversion Kits for DVP Fireplaces			
Fits DVP36FP3(1,2,3)-1, DVP36DP31			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		18820	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		18823	\$42.00
Fits DVP36FP7(1,2,3)-1, DVP36DP71			
Conversion Kits, Natural to LP		17156	\$132.00
Conversion Kits, LP to Natural		17175	\$132.00
Fits DVP36FP9(1,3)-1, DVP36DP91			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		17198	\$32.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		17224	\$32.00
Fits DVP36FP3(1,2,3)-3, DVP36DP31-3			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23441	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23442	\$42.00
Fits DVP36FP7(1,2,3)-3, DVP36DP71-3			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23443	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23444	\$42.00
Fits DVP36FP9(1,2,3)-3, DVP36FP91-3			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23445	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23445	\$42.00
Fits DVP48FP9(1,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		17216	\$32.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		17227	\$32.00

Conversion Kits for DVD Fireplaces			
Fits Models	Wt. (lb)	Model	Price
Fits DVP42FP7(0,1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		17144	\$132.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		17183	\$132.00
Fits DVP42FP9(1,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		17206	\$32.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		17226	\$32.00
Fits DVP42FP3(0,1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		18821	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		18824	\$42.00
Fits DVP48FP3(0,1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		18822	\$42.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		18825	\$42.00
Fits DVP48FP7(0,1,2,3)-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		17153	\$132.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		17195	\$132.00
Conversion Kits for DVX Fireplaces			
Fits DVX36FP33, DVX36DP31			
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23695	\$30.00
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23702	\$30.00
Fits DVX36FP93, DVX36DP91			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23696	\$30.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23699	\$30.00
Fits DVX42FP33, DVX42DP31			
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23697	\$30.00
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23700	\$30.00
Fits DVX42FP93, DVX42DP91			
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23698	\$30.00
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23701	\$30.00
Conversion Kits for DV Inserts			
Fits DV25IN			
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23900	\$30.00
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23903	\$30.00
Fits DV33IN			
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23901	\$30.00
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23904	\$30.00
Fits DV35IN			
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		23902	\$30.00
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		23905	\$30.00

Conversion Kits for B-Vent Fireplaces			
Fits Models	Wt. (lb)	Model	Price
Fits BVD34FP			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP (Millivolt Only)		BVCK34P	\$20.00
Fits BVD36FP			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP (Millivolt Only)		BVCK36P	\$20.00
Fits BVP42FP			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP (Millivolt Only)		BVCK42P	\$20.00
Conversion Kits for Heritage Cast Iron Stoves			
Fits DVP30CA (All)			
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		24774	\$84.00
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		24775	\$84.00
Conversion Kits for Direct-Vent Multi-Sided Fireplaces			
Fits DVP36(SP, PP)32E-1			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		25014	\$60.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		25015	\$60.00
Conversion Kits for Mantis Bay Windows			
Fits Mantis Bay Window			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		21863	\$15.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		21864	\$15.00
Conversion Kits for Mantis Fireplaces			
Fits Mantis Fireplace			
Conversion Kit, Natural to LP		25449	\$20.00
Conversion Kit, LP to Natural		25450	\$20.00

Forms Tab

Co-Op Advertising Program
Co-Op Advertising Claim Form
Dealer Locator Form
Live-Burn Program for White Mountain Hearth Dealers
Live-Burn Program Affidavit
Literature Order Form
Point-of-Purchase Displays
Fireplace Measuring Form



Co-operative Advertising Program

We are pleased to make available this 50-50 co-operative advertising program. Its sole purpose is to help in the sale of Empire Comfort Systems (ECS) products through more and better advertising, and the following terms and conditions are part of the program to make it most effective for you and for us. There can be no exceptions or deviations. Funds not claimed by February 28 of the following year expire on this date.

Here's How the Plan Works:

Any Empire dealer or wholesaler/distributor is entitled to receive up to 2 percent of the total net dollars of regular priced Empire brand goods (excluding repair parts) shipped from January 1 through the end of December for advertising, provided the dealer or wholesaler/distributor spends an equal sum or more. These expenditures must occur between January 1 and the end of December. This co-op program is not retroactive, nor can any credits be carried to the following year. All co-op claims must be received by February 28 to qualify for payment. No credit whatsoever will be given on claims submitted after this date. Credit cannot be taken until credit memo is issued from Empire.

As an example, if your total net purchases from us amount to \$20,000 in goods shipped January 1 through the end of December, you can expend up to \$800 on allowable media with the understanding we will pay \$400, and you will pay \$400. These expenditures must occur between January 1 and the end of December. If you use, let us say, \$500 worth of allowable media, our share would be \$250 and yours \$250. If allowable media expenses amount to more than \$800 (with your purchases at \$20,000 in goods shipped), our share of the cost would remain \$400 or 2 percent of the net shipments.

Any Empire literature can be purchased and will be applied 100 percent to your co-op advertising fund.

Any items from the current Empire Apparel Program can be applied 50 percent to your Co-Op advertising fund.

Our share is never to exceed 2 percent of your total net shipments and is always to be matched by at least an equal amount paid by you.

Prior written approval is necessary on advance co-op use. In other words, if you wish to run a SPIFF program in September, and to submit a claim for the program in December, you must send a written explanation to Empire before you begin the program.

Reimbursement Will Be Made For:

1. DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS — special interest papers, such as fraternal, labor or religious, do not qualify.
2. RADIO AND TELEVISION — commercial time only, exclusively Empire.
3. OUTDOOR

4. DIRECT MAIL
5. FLOOR DISPLAYS
6. SHOPPING NEWS
7. SIGNS
8. SHOW SPACE
9. TELEPHONE DIRECTORY AD SPACE
10. WEB PAGES

Special Instructions:

INDIVIDUAL ADS — (No competitive merchandise may be included in the same advertisement.) If the Empire ad is within a larger storewide ad, the Empire section must be prominently featured. Radio and TV announcements must be exclusively Empire. No other merchandise may be included.

EMPIRE BRAND-NAMES — Must be prominently featured in each ad. Copies of logotype are available upon request. Logo must not be altered to fit in a space.

How to File a Claim:

To help speed payment of your claim and give us both assurance that we are meeting the requirements of the law, the substantiation listed below should be sent to:

Empire Comfort Systems Inc.
Literature Department
918 Freeburg Avenue
Belleville, IL 62220-2623

NEWSPAPER — One tear sheet of the ad accompanied by an invoice showing the newspaper, date of ad, size of ad, and total cost.

RADIO AND TV — The radio or TV station invoice, station affidavit of performance, and copies of scripts.

DIRECT MAIL — In case of statement enclosures or other direct mail pieces not furnished by us, a copy of the mail piece, a verified printing invoice, and an affidavit of circulation.

OTHER MEDIA — In case of other approved media, a special request should be submitted, and you will be advised as to the substantiation required.

WEB PAGES — Hard copy of website pages, accompanied by invoice showing the total cost and website address.

Updated: 2/08



Co-op Advertising Claim Form

Please fill out this form and submit to Empire Comfort Systems with a copy of your claim's tear sheet and invoice. For promotional items, please include sample or photo of item or promotional event. Thank you.

Advertising claims are credited 50 percent of total amount on invoice, up to what you have accumulated in co-op dollars.

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City ST Zip: _____

Person requesting claim reimbursement: _____

Type: Newspaper Radio TV Other _____

Date of Ad	Claim Number	Type/Description	Amount of Claim	percent Reimbursed
TTL Amount				

EMPIRE SHARE (_____ percent of total cost) to be reimbursed: _____

Distributor Info:

Distributor Name _____

Distributor Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Distributor Salesperson Signature: _____

Send Completed Form To:

Empire Comfort Systems, 918 Freeburg Avenue, Belleville, IL 62220-2623

For Empire Use:

Approved By/Date: _____ Credit Memo Number: _____

Account Number: _____ Order Number: _____

Co-op Available: _____ Date: _____

Debit Memo/Claim Number _____ Shipped: Posted: _____

Credit Check Letter Review



Dealer Locator Form

Dear Dealer:

Empire Comfort Systems has updated our web site to include an enhanced dealer locator to help your customers find you quickly and see what products you display. When a potential customer enters a zip code, the system calls up a list of nearby dealers. If you have a web site, your store name displays in red and acts as a hyperlink to your site. If you display our products, your listing will now include an icon for each type of product – heater, fireplace, log set, or Mantis.

To be included, please fill out the form below to let us know which Empire products you sell and which you display. Please print clearly. Important note: We list only your physical location on the dealer locator (no PO Boxes), but we also require that you provide an e-mail address and a mailing address. We will remind you via e-mail each year to update your listing. If you do not reply, we will drop your store from the dealer locator. Consumers have complained about inaccurate information on the dealer locator. This will help keep it current.

To see a demonstration of our enhanced dealer locator, visit our web site at www.empirecomfort.com and click on “Dealer Locator.”

If you have questions or need further assistance, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Jeff Cleveland
Marketing Manager

Yes! I want to be included in the Empire Comfort Systems Web Site Listing.	
Dealer Name	Mailing Address (If different)
Street Address	Address
City, ST, Zip	City, ST, Zip
Contact	
E-Mail Address	
Web Site Address	
Phone	Fax
Distributor's Name	
Brands Carried <input type="checkbox"/> Empire Heating Systems <input type="checkbox"/> American Hearth <input type="checkbox"/> White Mountain Hearth <input type="checkbox"/> Mantis	
Products Carried <input type="checkbox"/> EHS Heaters <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces <input type="checkbox"/> Log Sets <input type="checkbox"/> Mantis <input type="checkbox"/> Broilmaster	
Products Displayed <input type="checkbox"/> EHS Heaters <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces <input type="checkbox"/> Log Sets <input type="checkbox"/> Mantis <input type="checkbox"/> Broilmaster	
Live Burn Display Items	

Updated: 1/09



Live-Burn Program For White Mountain Hearth Dealers

A one-time credit will be earned for up to five new Empire "Live Burn" unit installed in the dealer's showroom(s). Credit will be applied to the distributor account.

Credit

\$25 Empire Heaters (All) – Excludes HearthRite

Credit

\$50 Log/Burner Combo Set – VFDM, VFDR, VFDT
\$75 Breckenridge Deluxe, Premium, or Select Vent-Free Firebox – VFD, VFP or VFS
\$75 Mantel (Except Profile)
\$150 Log Set with Burner – (Vented and Vent-Free Slope Glaze or Harmony Burner)
\$200 Loft Series Contemporary Burner (Regular and Multi-sided)
\$150 Vail Deluxe Vent-Free Fireplace – VFD 24, VFD 26
\$300 Loft Series Vent-Free Contemporary Fireplace – VFL20
\$200 Vail Premium Vent-Free Fireplace – VFP 32, VFP 36
\$200 Tahoe Deluxe Direct-Vent Fireplace – DVD
\$300 Tahoe Premium Direct-Vent Fireplace – DVP
\$400 Tahoe Luxury Direct-Vent Fireplace – DVX
\$500 Studio Series Premium Direct-Vent Fireplace with Decorative Front – DVP
\$600 Studio Series Luxury Direct-Vent Fireplace with Decorative Front – DVX
\$300 Innsbrook Fireplace Insert – (All)
\$300 Peninsula or See-Through Direct-Vent or Vent-Free Fireplace System with Log Set or Firebox with Log Set/Burner
\$300 Heritage Cast Iron Stove – (All)
\$1,000 Mantis Bay Window Package – (All)
\$1,000 Mantis Flat Front Fireplace Package – (All)

NOTE: Removal of any directly competing hearth unit, verified by the Empire Sales Representative, would warrant a 50- percent increase in Live Burn credit (excludes Mantis). This requires a net increase of White Mountain Hearth products in the Live Burn program on the showroom floor.

The intent of this program is to support a maximum of one "Live Burn" display unit per model type, per dealer showroom. Program limits credits to one claim per model type, per location. Program excludes obsolete products. Products submitted in subsequent years that show the same serial number will not earn live burn credit. Please document installations using the Empire Live Burn Program Affidavit.



Live Burn Program Affidavit

Dealer Instructions:

1. Install any new Empire unit(s) to a permanent gas supply on your showroom floor before November 1, 2010. Submit this claim form by February 28, 2011. (We cannot process forms that do not include all of the information requested below.)
2. You must display unit(s) for one year from date of installation.
3. Have your distributor salesperson complete this form. (Please Print)
4. Attach photo of unit(s) installed and burning in your showroom
5. Distributor submits document to Empire.
6. Empire will issue a credit to the Distributor.
7. Empire will list your dealership on our web site with an icon for the live burn product(s) submitted.

Dealer Name _____

Street Address or P.O. Box # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ EMail Address _____

Please indicate which product lines you currently sell:

- Empire Residential Heating Products
 Empire Fireplace Products
 Mantis
 Broilmaster or Superb Premium Gas Grills

Distributor Info:

Distributor Name _____

Distributor Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Distributor Salesperson Name: _____

Distributor Salesperson Signature: _____

All fields must be completed for processing:

	Empire Model #	Serial Number	Date Installed	Allowance	Competitive Unit Replaced	50% Added Allowance	TTL Allowance
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
						TTL	

Empire Sales Representative Signature _____

Email to info@empirecomfort.com or fax to 800-443-8648



2010 Literature Order Form

Order Date:	
Due Date:	
PO No:	

Bill To:

Attn:
Company:
Address:
City ST ZIP:
Dist Acct No:
E-Mail:

Ship To:

Attn:
Company:
Address:
City ST ZIP:

Price Lists and Product Guides	LIT NO	PRICE	QTY
Empire Price List Binder with Insert	00797	N/C	
Empire Price List Insert Only, no Binder	00798	N/C	
Empire Heating Price List (inc. in 00797/00798)	00093	N/C	
Mantis Price List (inc. in 00797/00798)	00841	N/C	
WMH Product Guide (Vented/Vent-Free)	00777	.85	
WMH Product Guide (Vented only)	00866	.65	
Empire Heating Systems Product Guide	00778	.35	
Empire Heating Systems Products			
Radiant & Blue Flame VF Heaters – SR/BF	00045	.15	
DV Wall Furnaces – DV Series	00048	.15	
High-Efficient DV Furnaces – DVE Series	00044	.10	
Counterflow Wall Furnaces – DVC, DV-55, FAW Series	00061	.10	
Gravity Wall Furnaces – GWT Series	00049	.10	
Room Heaters – RH Series	00060	.15	
Floor Furnaces	00037	.10	
HearthRite VF Heaters – Radiant, Blue Flame, Touch-Pad	00863	.15	
White Mountain Hearth Brochures			
Mantis High-Efficient Fireplace	00721	.20	
Heritage Premium Gas Stoves – VF & DV	00805	.15	
Loft Series – VF Contemporary Burners	00864	.15	
WMH Log and Burner Collection Includes Harmony & Slope Glaze Burners	00046	.50	
Breckenridge VF Fireboxes	00545	.30	
Vail VF Fireplaces	00550	.30	
Tahoe DV Fireplaces	00641	.30	
Studio DV Fireplaces – Decorative Fronts	00843	.30	
Multi-Sided Fireplaces – DV, VF, & Logs	00801	.30	
Keystone B-Vent Fireplaces	00702	.30	
Mantels - Standard and Profile	00050	.30	
Innsbrook Fireplace Inserts – VF & DV	00769	.15	
Stuffers & Builder Sheets			
Heritage Cast Iron	00848	.08	
Tahoe DV Fireplaces	00659	.08	
Vail VF Fireplaces	00544	.08	
Vail 26 Special Edition VF Fireplaces	00785	.08	
Logs	00632	.08	
Breckenridge Fireboxes	00551	.08	
Innsbrook Fireplace Inserts	00867	.08	
Mantis	00738	.08	
Vent-Free Heaters	00107	.08	
Direct-Vent Heaters	00108	.08	
High-Efficient Direct-Vent Heaters	00109	.08	
Room Heaters	00110	.08	
DV Fireplace Builder Sheet	00868	.10	
VF Fireplace Builder Sheet	00870	.10	
Ceramic Fiber Log Set/Burner Builder Sheet	00869	.10	

Sales Support Materials	LIT NO	PRICE	QTY
Dealer Sheets	00114	3.00	
Product CD	00116	5.00	
WMH Product Overview CD	00703	5.00	
Empire Heater Product Overview CD	00871	5.00	
Log Set Showroom DVD	00838	7.50	
Parts Catalog, Price List and Manuals CD	00078	5.00	
Mantis Product CD	00762	5.00	
Mantis DVD	00739	7.50	
Comparing Residential Heating Fuels	00788	N/C	
Point-of-Purchase Materials			
Empire Hearth Products Poster	00816	3.00	
Empire Heating Poster	00121	4.50	
24" Clear Poster Hangers	00124	2.50	
Empire Truck/Door Decal (adhesive back)	00125	2.50	
WMH/EHS Window Decal (adhesive front)	00126	2.50	
Trade Show Banner	00127	30.00	
Brick Liner Poster	00861	3.00	
Log Display (includes one 26635 extension)	00134	300.00	
Extension Shelf for 24-in Harmony Burner	26635	9.00	
Extension Shelf for 24-in Loft Burner	27225	22.00	
WMH Decorative Louver Display	00758	225.00	
12-Pocket Literature Rack	00085	55.00	
Wood Samples	00087	5.00	
Heritage Cast Iron Display Complete	00809	150.00	
Heritage Cast Iron Color Samples	00806	20.00	
Heritage Stone Inlay Color Samples	00807	15.00	
Mantis Sales Poster	00823	10.00	
Mantis Sales Poster with Frame	00824	28.00	
Mantis Venting Poster	00845	10.00	
Mantis Venting Poster with Frame	00847	28.00	
Technical Training and Aids			
O.D.S. Demonstration Box	00145	60.00	
Hearth Service Manual Binder	00851	15.00	
Hearth Service Manual CD	00852	5.00	
Heater Service Manual	00853	15.00	
Heater Service Manual CD	00854	5.00	
Service Manual Combined Binder	00855	15.00	
Service Manual Combined CD	00856	5.00	
Miscellaneous Materials			
Presentation Folder - WMH, EHS, Mantis	00153	3.00	
Product Resource Binder - Complete Lit/CD	00166	20.00	
Presentation Folder (Blue) - Empty	00600	1.00	
Point-of-Purchase Materials Brochure	00161	N/C	

**Fax Completed Form to 800 443-8648
or EMail to info@empirecomfort.com**



POINT-OF-PURCHASE DISPLAYS



Log Display Rack

Three shelves hold 24-inch burners and log sets. Complete assembly instructions. Includes White Mountain Hearth sign and complete gas plumbing. Ships by truck.
 Dimensions (inches):
 70 H x 24 W x 21 1/2 D
 Top Shelf: 17 3/4 D
 Second Shelf: 18 D
 Bottom Shelf: 21 1/2 D
 Weight: 120 lb.
 White Mountain Hearth Model Number R-7021
 Extension Shelves available for Loft and Harmony Burner Model Number 26635

Decorative Louver Display

Tri-fold design stands atop fireplace mantel; includes six removeable louver samples in real metal with the finishes used on full louvers. Sintra (a heavy-duty stable plastic) construction ensures long life.
 Dimensions (inches):
 24 H x 44 W
 Weight: 10 lb.
 Model Number 00758



12-Pocket Literature Rack

Maximum literature in minimum space. Comes complete with Empire Comfort Systems sign, 10 separate brochure pockets, and 2 stuffer pockets. Heavy-gauge wire construction. Freestanding or Wall Mount.
 Dimensions (inches): 45 H x 18 W x 17 D
 Weight: 9 lb.
 Model Number 00085



Heritage Cast Iron Display –

Molded Sintra (a heavy-duty stable plastic) construction creates two shelves to display removeable casting samples and stone samples. Stand-up or wall mount. Includes stone and casting samples. Samples are also available separately.

Dimensions (inches):
 15 H x 18 W x 4 D

Complete Display: WMH-809 (10 lb.)
 Stone Samples Only: 00807 (2 lb.)
 Casting Samples Only: 00806 (4.5 lb.)

POINT-OF-PURCHASE DISPLAYS



Mantis Sales Poster
Dimensions (inches): 24 x 30
Model Number 00823
Poster with Frame
Model Number 00824



Mantis Venting Poster
Dimensions (inches): 24 x 30
Model Number 00845
Poster with Frame
Model Number 00847



Empire Hearth Products Poster
Dimensions (inches): 22 x 28
Model Number 00816



Empire Heater Products Poster
Dimensions (inches): 22 x 28
Model Number 00121

POINT-OF-PURCHASE DISPLAYS



Brick Liner Poster

Dimensions (inches): 30 x 24

Model Number 00861

Empire Comfort Systems Trade Show and Showroom Banner

Reinforced vinyl banner with metal grommets. Full-line product display features Empire logo and color images showing a fireplace with mantel, a grill, and a heater.

Dimensions (inches): 48 H x 30 W

Weight: 2 lb.

Model Number 00127



Truck and Window Decal

Available with adhesive on front or adhesive on the back.

Dimensions (inches):
11 H x 8 1/2 W

Truck Decal
Adhesive Back
Model Number 00125

Window Decal
Adhesive Front
Model Number 00126

Specifications and images shown are subject to change without notice.
Please consult literature price sheet for pricing.

Empire Comfort Systems • 918 Freeburg Avenue • Belleville, IL 62220
e-mail: info@empirecomfort.com



Our Signature is Efficiency



Fireplace Measuring Form

Customer: _____

Phone: _____

Room: _____

Salesperson: _____

Please put exact measurements in spaces provided.
We make allowances for overlap and clearance.

Fireplace Facing:

- A. Material - Brick
 Marble
 Stone
 Other _____

B. Protusion - Does any portion of your fireplace extend out into the room that will prevent your glass door from fitting snugly against the fireplace face? If yes, please explain in "comments" section below or on the reverse side.

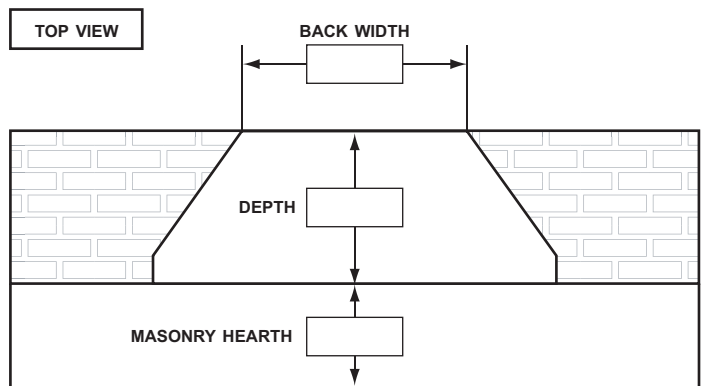
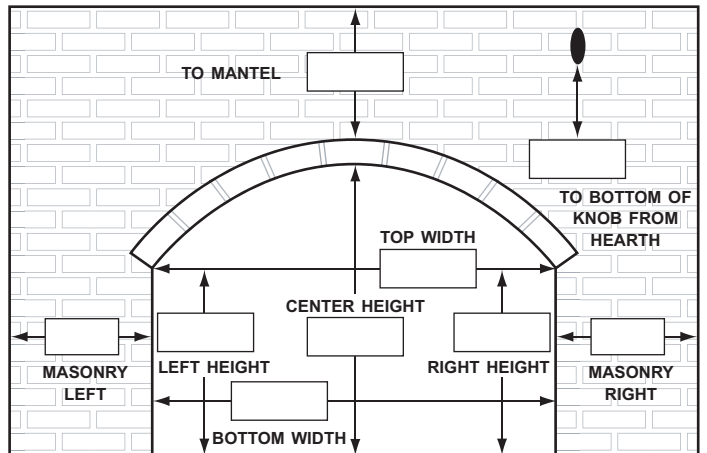
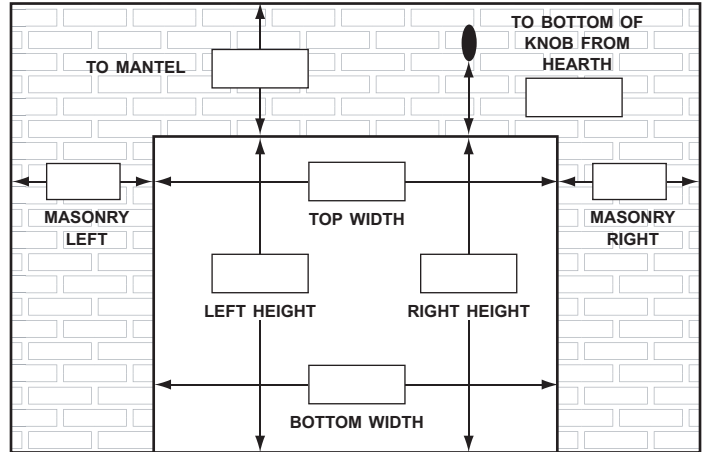
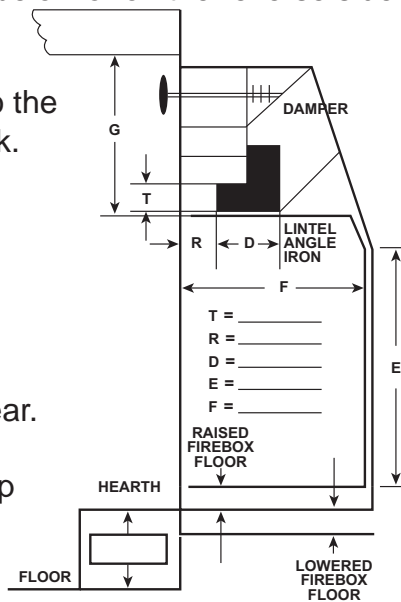
T. Distance from the bottom of the lintel to the underside of the brick.

R. Distance the lintel is recessed from front.

D. Depth of lintel.

E. Fireplace height at rear.

F. Fireplace depth at top



Is there an ash pit? Yes No

Empire Comfort Systems Inc.
 918 Freeburg Avenue
 Belleville, IL 62220-2623
 info@empirecomfort.com
 www.empirecomfort.com